

Product: **Exempt**

Category:

IRS Center: **Ogden**

Name: **THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY**

e-Postmark: **5/16/2022 2:56 PM**

FEIN: ******4707**

Plan Number:

Notification:

Bank Info:

Fiscal Year Begin Date: **7/1/2020**

Fiscal Year End Date: **6/30/2021**

eSigned:

IRS Message:

Return Information

Date	Return ID	Type of Activity	Submission ID	Refund/(Due)	Updated By	eSign Date
05/16/2022	20X:3632.1:V1	Upload Started			Morrow,Lauren	
05/16/2022	20X:3632.1:V1	Released for Transmission - Validation in Progress			Morrow,Lauren	
05/16/2022	20X:3632.1:V1	Ready to transmit - Validation Complete				
05/16/2022	20X:3632.1:V1	Transmitted to FD	270375202213603ede63			
05/16/2022	20X:3632.1:V1	Accepted by FD on 5/16/2022				

ID	Status Date	Status	State/Other	State Category	FBAR	FBAR BSA ID
----	-------------	--------	-------------	----------------	------	-------------

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

SB & COMPANY, LLC
10200 Grand Central Ave., Suite 250
Owings Mills, MD 21117
Federal Tax ID: 20-2153727
(410)584-2218

May 16, 2022

THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY
2400 6TH STREET NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20059

THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY:

Enclosed is the organization's 2020 Exempt Organization return.

Specific filing instructions are as follows.

FORM 990 RETURN:

This return has been prepared for electronic filing. If you wish to have it transmitted electronically to the IRS, please sign, date, and return Form 8879-EO to our office. We will then submit the electronic return to the IRS. Do not mail a paper copy of the return to the IRS.

Copies of all the returns are enclosed for your files. We suggest that you retain these copies indefinitely.

Very truly yours,

Pamela Gray

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-T

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2021

Prepared For:

THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY
2400 6TH STREET NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20059

Prepared By:

SB & COMPANY
10200 GRAND CENTRAL AVE, SUITE 250
OWINGS MILLS, MD 21117

Amount Due or Refund:

No amount is due.

Make Check Payable To:

No amount is due.

Mail Tax Return and Check (if applicable) To:

Not applicable

Return Must be Mailed On or Before:

Not applicable

Special Instructions:

This return has been prepared for electronic filing. If you wish to have it transmitted electronically to the IRS, please sign, date, and return Form 8879-EO to our office. We will then submit the electronic return to the IRS. Do not mail a paper copy of the return to the IRS

Form **8879-EO**

IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

OMB No. 1545-0047

For calendar year 2020, or fiscal year beginning JUL 1, 2020, and ending JUN 30, 2021

2020

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.**

Name of exempt organization or person subject to tax

Taxpayer identification number

THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY

53-0204707

Name and title of officer or person subject to tax

STEPHEN GRAHAM
CFO & TREASURER

Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, or 7a below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, or 7b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. **Do not** complete more than one line in Part I.

1a Form 990 check here	▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b	<u>293,039,199.</u>
2a Form 990-EZ check here	▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	2b	
3a Form 1120-POL check here	▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	3b	
4a Form 990-PF check here	▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	4b	
5a Form 8868 check here	▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c)	5b	
6a Form 990-T check here	▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total tax (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4)	6b	
7a Form 4720 check here	▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total tax (Form 4720, Part III, line 1)	7b	

Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer or Person Subject to Tax

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization or I am a person subject to tax with respect to (name of organization) _____, (EIN) _____ and that I have examined a copy

of the 2020 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the electronic return and, if applicable, the consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

PIN: check one box only

I authorize SB & COMPANY ERO firm name to enter my PIN 12345
Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros

as my signature on the tax year 2020 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

As an officer or person subject to tax with respect to the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the tax year 2020 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

Signature of officer or person subject to tax

Stephen Graham

Date 5/16/2022 | 9:09 AM EDT

Part III Certification and

DocuSigned by:
3FE29ED24D9D429...

ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.

27037554321

Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2020 electronically filed return indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns.

ERO's signature *Patricia Heagy* Date 05/13/22

ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions
Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8879-EO** (2020)

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.**

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type or print	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Taxpayer identification number (TIN) 53-0204707
File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 2400 6TH STREET NW	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. WASHINGTON, DC 20059	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 0 | 1

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

STEPHEN GRAHAM

- The books are in the care of ▶ **2244 10TH STREET NW - WASHINGTON, DC 20059**
Telephone No. ▶ **202-806-2411** Fax No. ▶ _____
- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until **MAY 16, 2022**, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:
 ▶ calendar year _____ or
 ▶ tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2020**, and ending **JUN 30, 2021**.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return
 Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	3a	\$	0.
b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b	\$	0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c	\$	0.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

EXTENDED TO MAY 16, 2022

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

Form 990

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A For the 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning JUL 1, 2020 and ending JUN 30, 2021

Form 990 header section containing organization name (THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY), EIN (53-0204707), address (2400 6TH STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20059), and principal officer (STEPHEN GRAHAM).

Part I Summary

Table with 3 columns: Description, Prior Year, Current Year. Rows include Revenue (Total: 1,293,039,199), Expenses (Total: 1,123,686,266), and Net Assets or Fund Balances (Total: 1,173,686,266).

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete.

Signature block containing officer signature (STEPHEN GRAHAM, CFO & TREASURER), preparer name (PAMELA GRAY), and firm information (SB & COMPANY).

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions. [X] Yes [] No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY WAS ESTABLISHED BY AN ACT OF CONGRESS IN 1867. THE UNIVERSITY IS AN INSTITUTION THAT EDUCATES STUDENTS, DEVELOPS PROFESSIONALS, CONDUCTS RESEARCH, AND SERVES PATIENTS THROUGH 13 SCHOOLS OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND AN ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTER.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes No

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes No

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 490,525,527. including grants of \$ 152,135,991.) (Revenue \$ 399,030,000.) EDUCATION, GENERAL/OTHER - HOWARD UNIVERSITY IS A COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH-ORIENTED HISTORICALLY BLACK PRIVATE UNIVERSITY PROVIDING AN EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE OF EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY TO STUDENTS OF HIGH ACADEMIC POTENTIAL WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS UPON THE PROVISION OF EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES TO ALL STUDENTS. HOWARD UNIVERSITY IS THE NATION'S TOP PRODUCER OF MINORITY LAWYERS, DENTISTS, PHYSICIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICAN PHDS IN THE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FIELDS. THE UNIVERSITY SERVES A COMMUNITY OF MORE THAN 10,000 STUDENTS.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 247,749,000. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 304,526,000.) A PRIVATE, NONPROFIT INSTITUTION, HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL IS THE NATION'S ONLY TEACHING HOSPITAL LOCATED ON THE CAMPUS OF A HISTORICALLY BLACK UNIVERSITY. IT OFFERS MEDICAL STUDENTS A SUPERIOR LEARNING ENVIRONMENT AND OPPORTUNITIES TO OBSERVE OR PARTICIPATE IN CLINICAL AND RESEARCH WORK WITH PROFESSIONALS THAT UNIQUELY ADDRESSES THE SPECIAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES. HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL ADMITS PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 21,825,000. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 1,578,098.) THE UNIVERSITY OFFERS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT THROUGH ITS AUXILIARY SERVICES FOR THE BENEFIT OF STAFF, FACULTY AND STUDENTS AND TO COMPLEMENT THE QUALITY OF THE ACADEMIC LIFE. AUXILIARY SERVICES INCLUDE STUDENT HOUSING, FOOD SERVICES, PARKING, TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND PUBLIC TELEVISION STATION.

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses 760,099,527.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>	X	
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>	X	
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i>	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>	X	
c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>	X	
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	X	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i>		X
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>	X	
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>	X	
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	X	
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i>	X	
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i>	X	
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>	X	
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i>		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>	X	
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	X	
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	X	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>	X	
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	X	
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>	X	
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		X
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		X
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		X
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	X	
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>	X	
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	X	
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	X	
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	X	
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	X	

Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

Table with columns for question number, question text, and Yes/No response boxes. Includes questions 2a through 16 regarding employee counts, tax returns, gross income, foreign accounts, prohibited transactions, and charitable contributions.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.		
	1a 22		
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent		
	1b 21		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	X	
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?		X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?		X
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
a	The governing body?	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O		X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
10b			
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	X	
12c			
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	X	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).		
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		
16b			

Section C. Disclosure

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **▶ DC, NY**
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
 Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)
- 19** Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶
STEPHEN GRAHAM - 202-806-2411
2244 10TH STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20059

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) MINNIE BAYLOR-HENRY, ESQ. BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(2) CHARLES M. BOYD, MD BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(3) MR. CHRIS CARR BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(4) DONALD B. CHRISTIAN, CPA, CISA BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(5) MR. GODFREY GILL BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(6) DR. RICHARD GOODMAN BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(7) REV. DR. MICHELE V. HAGANS BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(8) DR. DANETTE G. HOWARD BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(9) THE HONORABLE ALPHONSO JACKSON BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(10) THE HONORABLE MARIE C. JOHNS BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(11) JILL B. LOUIS, ESQ. BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(12) MR. JAMES J. MURREN BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(13) MS. HILARY ROSEN BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(14) THE HONORABLE RONALD A. ROSENFE BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(15) MR. SHELLEY STEWART, JR. BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(16) DR. REED V. TUCKSON BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
(17) MR. CHRIS WASHINGTON BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) MRS. BENAREE P. WILEY BOARD TRUSTEE	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(19) DR. JOHN E. JACOB TRUSTEE EMERITUS	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(20) VERNON E. JORDAN, JR., ESQ TRUSTEE EMERITUS	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(21) MR. ROBERT L. LUMPKINS TRUSTEE EMERITUS	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(22) THE HONORABLE GABRIELLE K. MCDO TRUSTEE EMERITUS	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(23) STACEY J. MOBLEY, ESQ. TRUSTEE EMERITUS	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(24) RICHARD D. PARSONS, ESQ. TRUSTEE EMERITUS	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(25) MARTIN D. PAYSON, ESQ. TRUSTEE EMERITUS	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(26) COLIN L. POWELL, USA TRUSTEE EMERITUS	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
1b Subtotal								0.	0.	0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								7,883,045.	0.	600,572.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								7,883,045.	0.	600,572.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **1,160**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
SODEXO INC. AND AFFILIATES, 9801 WASHINGTONIAN BLVD, GAITHERSBURG, MD 20878	FOOD SERVICE FOR STUDENTS	15,044,472.
THOMPSON FACILITIES SERVICES LLC, 1741 BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 200, RESTON, VA 20191	FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICE	14,167,958.
AMERICAN COMBUSTION INDUSTRIES INC, 7100 HOLLADAY TYLER ROAD, SUITE 233, GLENN HOLLAND, MD 20636	RENTAL, REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	8,922,350.
MCN BUILD LLC, 1214 28TH STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20007	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	7,986,127.
GILBANE BUILDING COMPANY, 1215 E FORT AVE #100, BALTIMORE, MD 21230	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	7,024,621.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **5**

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(27) THE HONORABLE M. KASIM REED TRUSTEE EMERITUS	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(28) MR. FRANK SAVAGE TRUSTEE EMERITUS	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(29) THE HONORABLE L. DOUGLAS WILDER TRUSTEE EMERITUS	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(30) DR. LAURENCE C. MORSE CHAIRMAN	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(31) MS. LESLIE D. HALE VICE CHAIR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(32) MR. MARK A. L. MASON VICE CHAIR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(33) WAYNE A. I. FREDERICK, MD, MBA PRESIDENT	40.00	X	X					1,083,325.	0.	42,666.
(34) ANTHONY WUTOH, PH.D PROVOST AD PROVOST AD CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER	40.00			X				432,653.	0.	41,874.
(35) TASHNI DUBROY, PH.D, MBA EVP & CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	40.00			X				461,627.	0.	32,098.
(36) MICHAEL MASCH CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	40.00			X				328,049.	0.	40,161.
(37) FLORENCE PRIOLEAU, ESQ. GENERAL COUNSEL VP SECRETARY OF BOAR	40.00			X				356,513.	0.	35,184.
(38) HUGH MIGHTY, MD VP CLINICAL AFFAIRS	40.00			X				710,646.	0.	39,947.
(39) DAVID BENNETT VP OF DEVELOPMENT	40.00			X				339,552.	0.	31,403.
(40) BRUCE JONES, PH.D VP OF RESEARCH	40.00			X				316,453.	0.	27,692.
(41) DEBORAH JARVIS SVP CORPORATE RELATIONS	40.00			X				256,476.	0.	33,774.
(42) FRANK TRAMBLE VP COMMUNICATIONS FROM 8/20	40.00			X				77,646.	0.	8,377.
(43) CYNTHIA EVERS INTERIM VP STUDENT AFFAIRS FROM 8/20	40.00			X				170,527.	0.	12,756.
(44) RASHAD YOUNG SVP & CHIEF STRATEGY OFFICER FROM 10	40.00			X				70,146.	0.	8,672.
(45) LARRY CALLAHAN CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCE OFFICER	40.00			X				303,630.	0.	43,516.
(46) ROBERT WILSON, MD ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ORTHOPEDIC SU	40.00					X		598,177.	0.	41,721.
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c										

Part VII		Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees <i>(continued)</i>								
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(47) DAMIREZ FOSSETT, MD CHAIR OF NEUROSURGERY	40.00					X		573,533.	0.	32,768.
(48) EDWARD CORNWELL, MD SURGEON-IN-CHIEF	40.00					X		564,706.	0.	43,015.
(49) GUOYANG LUO, MD CHAIR OF OB/GYN	40.00					X		561,344.	0.	44,316.
(50) GINETTE OKOYE, MD CHAIR OF DERMATOLOGY	40.00					X		533,399.	0.	24,888.
(51) KENNETH HOLMES FORMER VP STUDENT AFFAIRS ENDED 7/20	40.00						X	144,643.	0.	15,744.
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c								7,883,045.		600,572.

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	
			Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1 a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e	243,018,000.				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	177,200,000.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f			420,218,000.			
Program Service Revenue	2 a ACADEMIC SERVICES	Business Code	611710	399,030,000.	399,030,000.		
	b PATIENT SERVICES		611710	304,526,000.	304,526,000.		
	c AUXILIARY SERVICES		611710	7,932,000.	1,578,098.	6,353,902.	
	d						
	e						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f			711,488,000.			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			26,324,000.		-3,389,455.	29,713,455.
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
	6 a Gross rents	(i) Real		1,569,064.			
		(ii) Personal					
		6b Less: rental expenses		0.			
	6c Rental income or (loss)		1,569,064.				
	d Net rental income or (loss)			1,569,064.			1,569,064.
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities		964,042,157.	5,376,858.		
		(ii) Other					
		7b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses		884,542,816.	1,569,064.		
	7c Gain or (loss)		79,499,341.	3,807,794.			
	d Net gain or (loss)			83,307,135.			83,307,135.
8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a						
b Less: direct expenses	8b						
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events							
9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a						
b Less: direct expenses	9b						
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a						
b Less: cost of goods sold	10b						
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory							
Miscellaneous Revenue	11 a OTHER REVENUE	Business Code	900099	50,133,000.		50,133,000.	
	b						
	c						
	d All other revenue						
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			50,133,000.			
12 Total revenue. See instructions			1293039199.	705,134,098.	2,964,447.	164,722,654.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX X

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	3,721,413.	3,721,413.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	139,515,986.	139,515,986.		
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	8,898,592.	8,898,592.		
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	8,310,131.	8,310,131.		
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	369,507,720.	308,361,680.	59,458,842.	1,687,198.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	24,243,877.	20,297,868.	3,802,887.	143,122.
9 Other employee benefits	52,804,745.	44,128,828.	8,392,570.	283,347.
10 Payroll taxes	24,908,145.	20,865,832.	3,920,511.	121,802.
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal	7,958,957.	188,718.	7,675,485.	94,754.
c Accounting	5,192,619.	222,768.	4,969,851.	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees	15,125,000.		15,125,000.	
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch. O.)	105,687,823.	41,520,434.	63,727,095.	440,294.
12 Advertising and promotion	2,032,317.	577,235.	1,433,407.	21,675.
13 Office expenses	44,911,253.	40,624,715.	4,085,169.	201,369.
14 Information technology	1,470,487.	702,177.	768,310.	
15 Royalties	4,611,860.	1,794,863.	2,727,513.	89,484.
16 Occupancy	32,352,184.	18,774,066.	13,546,951.	31,167.
17 Travel	1,129,627.	1,045,785.	71,905.	11,937.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	1,111,295.	743,281.	286,114.	81,900.
20 Interest	19,235,727.	7,579,496.	11,641,578.	14,653.
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	31,210,794.	18,961,476.	12,218,540.	30,778.
23 Insurance	30,259,118.	20,956,230.	9,302,888.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a OTHER EXPENSES	19,981,898.	19,431,028.	550,870.	
b GRANTS SUBCONTRACTS/TRA	19,885,033.	19,885,033.		
c REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	18,955,178.	12,897,651.	6,031,164.	26,363.
d OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	13,510,131.		13,510,131.	
e All other expenses	14,335,663.	94,241.	14,241,422.	
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1020867573.	760,099,527.	257,488,203.	3,279,843.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing	123,017,000.	1	195,076,000.
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments		2	
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	27,351,000.	3	86,358,000.
	4 Accounts receivable, net	89,184,000.	4	77,648,000.
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net	6,840,000.	7	4,555,000.
	8 Inventories for sale or use	4,939,000.	8	5,314,000.
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	8,824,000.	9	22,665,000.
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 1736758000.		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 1133760000.		
	11 Investments - publicly traded securities	546,903,000.	10c	602,998,000.
	12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	460,408,000.	11	508,247,000.
	13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	307,397,000.	12	402,475,000.
	14 Intangible assets		13	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	92,147,000.	14	
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	1667010000.	15	204,918,000.	
		16	2110254000.	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	163,912,000.	17	181,844,374.
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue	72,844,000.	19	60,621,000.
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities	384,814,000.	20	547,099,000.
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	79,486,000.	24	67,304,000.
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	265,527,000.	25	116,017,000.
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	966,583,000.	26	972,885,374.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
	27 Net assets without donor restrictions	211,353,000.	27	453,292,626.
	28 Net assets with donor restrictions	489,074,000.	28	684,076,000.
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33.			
	29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
	31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
	32 Total net assets or fund balances	700,427,000.	32	1137368626.
	33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	1667010000.	33	2110254000.

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,293,039,199.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,020,867,573.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	272,171,626.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	700,427,000.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	100,418,000.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	64,352,000.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	1,137,368,626.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

- 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other _____
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.
- 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.
- 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?
- b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b	X	
2c	X	
3a	X	
3b	X	

Form 990 (2020)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **53-0204707**

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
 - f Enter the number of supported organizations
 - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						<input type="checkbox"/>

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2020 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
b 33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		<input type="checkbox"/>

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2020 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2020 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
11a		
b A family member of a person described in line 11a above?		
11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
1		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		
1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
1		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
2		
3 By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		
3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).		
2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>	Yes	No
2a		
b Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
2b		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.		
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.</i>		
3a		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		
3b		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions.
All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI)	5
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2020	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020
1 Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020			
a From 2015			
b From 2016			
c From 2017			
d From 2018			
e From 2019			
f Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2020 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2020 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2020 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2016			
b Excess from 2017			
c Excess from 2018			
d Excess from 2019			
e Excess from 2020			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Horizontal lines for supplemental information.

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Name of the organization

THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

53-0204707

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

[X] 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

[] 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation

[] 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

[] 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

[] 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

[] 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

[X] For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

[] For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

[] For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

[] For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ... \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>1</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>2</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>3</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>4</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>240,270.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>5</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>6</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>12,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
9	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
10	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
11	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
12	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
14	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
15	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
16	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
17	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
18	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
19	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 20,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
20	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 350,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
21	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 49,330.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
22	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 8,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
23	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 20,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
24	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
25	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,681.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
26	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
27	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
28	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
29	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,500,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
30	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>602,767.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
31	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 172,016.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
32	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
33	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
34	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
35	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 7,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
36	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
37	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 110,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
38	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 12,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
39	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
40	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 250,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
41	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
42	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
43	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
44	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 40,150.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
45	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,350.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
46	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
47	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
48	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
49	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,275.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
50	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
51	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>85,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
52	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
53	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
54	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>220,133.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
55	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>76,100.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
56	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>30,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
57	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
58	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
59	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>245,327.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
60	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
61	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>21,595,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
62	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
63	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
64	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>403,740.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
65	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>77,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
66	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
67	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 14,263.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
68	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 11,692.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
69	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
70	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 20,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
71	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 43,750.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
72	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
73	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 250,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
74	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
75	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
76	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
77	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
78	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
79	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,100.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
80	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 6,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
81	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
82	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
83	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 6,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
84	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 12,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
85	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,002,498.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
86	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
87	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>11,404.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
88	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>16,200.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
89	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
90	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
91	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
92	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
93	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,603.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
94	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
95	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>8,250.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
96	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>105,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
97	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 20,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
98	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 20,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
99	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 59,607.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
100	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 21,979.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
101	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 15,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
102	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 126,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
103	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>17,950.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
104	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
105	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>200,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
106	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>30,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
107	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>28,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
108	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>12,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
109	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>197,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
110	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
111	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
112	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
113	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>112,006.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
114	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
115	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
116	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
117	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>8,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
118	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>35,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
119	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
120	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>19,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
121	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
122	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
123	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
124	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
125	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
126	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>500,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
127	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>8,625.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
128	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
129	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,578.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
130	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
131	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>2,500,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
132	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
133	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
134	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>23,361.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
135	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
136	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
137	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
138	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
139	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
140	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
141	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
142	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
143	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>45,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
144	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
145	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>43,016.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
146	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
147	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
148	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
149	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
150	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
151	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,250.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
152	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,050.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
153	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,109.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
154	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>11,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
155	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>110,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
156	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>17,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
157	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
158	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
159	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
160	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
161	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,700.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
162	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>13,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
163	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
164	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
165	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
166	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
167	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
168	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
169	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
170	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
171	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>8,334.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
172	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>7,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
173	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>30,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
174	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>27,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
175	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
176	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
177	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,025.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
178	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>28,900.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
179	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,601.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
180	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
181	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
182	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
183	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
184	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>52,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
185	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
186	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>1,036,410.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
187	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
188	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,016.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
189	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,349.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
190	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,085.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
191	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
192	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
193	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>38,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
194	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>300,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
195	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
196	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>27,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
197	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
198	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
199	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
200	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>12,348.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
201	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,685.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
202	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,350.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
203	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
204	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
205	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
206	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>225,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
207	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
208	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>32,750.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
209	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
210	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
211	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
212	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
213	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>6,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
214	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
215	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
216	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>7,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
217	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
218	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
219	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>81,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
220	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>125,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
221	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
222	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,025.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
223	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,438.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
224	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>43,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
225	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
226	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>51,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
227	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
228	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>260,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
229	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
230	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
231	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>123,750.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
232	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>112,916.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
233	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>39,466.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
234	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
235	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
236	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>6,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
237	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
238	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
239	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
240	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,044.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
241	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
242	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
243	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
244	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,250.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
245	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>24,158.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
246	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
247	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
248	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
249	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>21,176.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
250	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,250.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
251	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>24,503.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
252	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
253	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
254	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>41,547.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
255	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>400,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
256	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
257	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
258	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
259	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
260	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
261	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
262	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
263	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>150,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
264	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
265	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
266	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
267	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
268	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
269	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>11,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
270	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>107,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
271	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
272	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
273	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>167,358.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
274	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
275	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
276	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>600,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
277	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,250.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
278	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>9,935.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
279	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
280	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,245,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
281	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>11,948.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
282	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>325,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
283	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>16,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
284	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>200,075.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
285	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
286	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
287	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
288	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
289	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
290	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
291	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
292	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
293	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>6,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
294	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
295	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
296	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
297	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
298	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
299	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
300	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>125,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
301	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
302	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>75,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
303	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
304	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>6,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
305	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
306	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>1,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
307	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
308	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
309	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
310	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
311	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
312	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
313	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
314	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
315	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
316	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
317	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>6,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
318	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>85,250.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
319	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>35,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
320	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>30,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
321	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>277,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
322	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
323	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
324	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>8,334.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
325		\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
326		\$ <u>1,245,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
327		\$ <u>1,270,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
328		\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
329		\$ <u>7,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
330		\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
331	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
332	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
333	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,250.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
334	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>9,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
335	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
336	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
337	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
338	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
339	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>29,400.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
340	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
341	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
342	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
343	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
344	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
345	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
346	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,032.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
347	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
348	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>31,187.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
349	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
350	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
351	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
352	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
353	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,850.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
354	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
355	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>6,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
356	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
357	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>52,394.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
358	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
359	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>1,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
360	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>112,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
361	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
362	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>7,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
363	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
364	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>40,513.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
365	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>21,750.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
366	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
367	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
368	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
369	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
370	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
371	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>250,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
372	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,513.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
373	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
374	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
375	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
376	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
377	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
378	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>360,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
379	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
380	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>23,100.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
381	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>12,871.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
382	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
383	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
384	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
385	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>12,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
386	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>66,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
387	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
388	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
389	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,582,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
390	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>30,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
391	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>75,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
392	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>400,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
393	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>7,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
394	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
395	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
396	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>227,454.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
397	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>71,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
398	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>11,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
399	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
400	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
401	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
402	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
403	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>150,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
404	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>59,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
405	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>120,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
406	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,800.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
407	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
408	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
409	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
410	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>40,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
411	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
412	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>21,800.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
413	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>13,595.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
414	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,450.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
415	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
416	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
417	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>96,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
418	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
419	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>365,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
420	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
421	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
422	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
423	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
424	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
425	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,300.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
426	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
427	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>16,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
428	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,050.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
429	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
430	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,150.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
431	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
432	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
433	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
434	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>112,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
435	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
436	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>7,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
437	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
438	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
439	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
440	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
441	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
442	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
443	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>465,384.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
444	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
445	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>12,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
446	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
447	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>32,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
448	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
449	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
450	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
451	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
452	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
453	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>75,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
454	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
455	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
456	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
457	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
458	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
459	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
460	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
461	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
462	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,900.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
463	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>44,550.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
464	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
465	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
466	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
467	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
468	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
469	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
470	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
471	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
472	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
473	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
474	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
475	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
476	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
477	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
478	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
479	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>100,582.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
480	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
481	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
482	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>24,825.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
483	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
484	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
485	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>52,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
486	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
487	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>11,200.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
488	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,750.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
489	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
490	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>145,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
491	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
492	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>227,198.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
493	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>11,226.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
494	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>80,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
495	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
496	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
497	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,061.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
498	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>334,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
499	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>12,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
500	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
501	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>6,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
502	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
503	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
504	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>100,560.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
505	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,200.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
506	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
507	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
508	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
509	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
510	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>1,200,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
511	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,150.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
512	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
513	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
514	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
515	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>8,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
516	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
517	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
518	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
519	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
520	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
521	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>6,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
522	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>95,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
523	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
524	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
525	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
526	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>318,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
527	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
528	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
529	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
530	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>55,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
531	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
532	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
533	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
534	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
535	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
536	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
537	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>30,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
538	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>75,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
539	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>500,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
540	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
541	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
542	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
543	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>1,886,121.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
544	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>9,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
545	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>6,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
546	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
547	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>24,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
548	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>21,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
549	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
550	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>60,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
551	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>30,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
552	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
553	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
554	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>9,617.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
555	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
556	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
557	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>13,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
558	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
559	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>88,100.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
560	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>12,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
561	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
562	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>52,376.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
563	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>20,025.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
564	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
565	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
566	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
567	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
568	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
569	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
570	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>60,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
571	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
572	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>13,970.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
573	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>30,001.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
574	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
575	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
576	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
577	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
578	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
579	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>26,096.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
580	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
581	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>1,077,700.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
582	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
583	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
584	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
585	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>60,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
586	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
587	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
588	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
589	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
590	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>16,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
591	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
592	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>51,750.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
593	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>6,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
594	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>14,632.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
595	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
596	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
597	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
598	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
599	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
600	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
601	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
602	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,537.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
603	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>9,650.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
604	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,675.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
605	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>250,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
606	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>360,067.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
607	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
608	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>50,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	_____	\$ _____	_____
	_____	\$ _____	_____
	_____	\$ _____	_____
	_____	\$ _____	_____
	_____	\$ _____	_____
	_____	\$ _____	_____
	_____	\$ _____	_____
	_____	\$ _____	_____

Name of organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this info. once.) ▶ \$ _____
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.**
▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **53-0204707**

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).
 Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area
 Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure
 Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	1
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	1
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	1

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ _____

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 1

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?

Yes No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 1000

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ 93,852.

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?

Yes No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X

▶ \$ _____
▶ \$ 40,239,000.

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

▶ \$ _____
▶ \$ _____

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a Public exhibition
 - b Scholarly research
 - c Preservation for future generations
 - d Loan or exchange program
 - e Other _____
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	719,900,000.	701,502,000.	691,957,451.	649,951,451.	581,434,000.
b Contributions	25,571,000.	15,019,000.	8,530,000.	8,270,000.	5,296,515.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	173,474,000.	27,361,000.	40,574,000.	52,101,000.	74,824,239.
d Grants or scholarships	20,902,000.	24,535,000.	43,462,000.	22,197,000.	15,128,003.
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	79,650,000.	-553,000.	-3,902,549.	-3,832,000.	-3,524,700.
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	818,393,000.	719,900,000.	701,502,000.	691,957,451.	649,951,451.

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment 52.8400 %
 - b Permanent endowment 15.4600 %
 - c Term endowment 31.7000 %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----|-------------------------------------|
| (i) Unrelated organizations | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| (ii) Related organizations | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? <input type="checkbox"/> | 3b | |
- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		40,140,839.		40,140,839.
b Buildings		888,326,175.	585,384,754.	302,941,421.
c Leasehold improvements		35,459,385.	29,842,433.	5,616,952.
d Equipment		354,796,372.	304,394,045.	50,402,327.
e Other		418,035,229.	214,138,768.	203,896,461.
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				602,998,000.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) PRIVATE EQUITY AND		
(B) VENTURE CAPITAL	311,505,000.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(C) REAL ESTATE	90,970,000.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	402,475,000.	

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) UNEXPENDED BOND PROCEEDS	78,636,000.
(2) DEPOSITS WITH TRUSTEES	40,122,000.
(3) BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN TRUST	7,880,000.
(4) OPERATING RIGHT OF USE ASSETS	5,072,000.
(5) FINANCING RIGHT OF USE ASSETS	57,770,000.
(6) HEALTHCARE CONTRACT ASSETS	2,015,000.
(7) SELF-INSURED ASSETS	5,005,000.
(8) INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COSTS	1,035,000.
(9) OTHER	7,383,000.
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	204,918,000.

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) UNDERFUNDED DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS	9,280,000.
(3) RESERVE SELF-INSURED LIABILITIES	74,157,000.
(4) REFUNDABLE ADVANCES	4,497,000.
(5) ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES	3,346,072.
(6) REDIDENCE HALL	3,386,713.
(7) UNCLAIMED PROPERTY	3,757,620.
(8) STUDENT DEPOSITS AND REFUNDS	4,557,794.
(9) OTHER	8,598,949.
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	116,017,000.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ...

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	1294343000.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	100,418,000.
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	79,267,801.
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	179,685,801.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1114657199.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	15,125,000.
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	163,257,000.
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	178,382,000.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	1293039199.

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	857,402,000.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	0.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	857,402,000.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	15,124,573.
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	148,341,000.
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	163,465,573.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	1020867573.

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART II, LINE 9:

THE ORGANIZATION DOES NOT REPORT ITS CONSERVATION EASEMENTS IN ITS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

PART III, LINE 4:

THE UNIVERSITY'S COLLECTIONS OF ART, HISTORICAL TREASURES, AND OTHER SIMILAR ASSETS INCLUDE A VARIETY OF ARTIFACTS AS WELL AS SCHOLARLY PAPERS AND ARCHIVES. THESE ITEMS ARE HOUSED IN VARIOUS FACILITIES AROUND CAMPUS AND THEIR PRESERVATION IS FOR THE BENEFIT OF FUTURE GENERATIONS.

PART V, LINE 4:

THE INTENDED USE OF THE ORGANIZATION'S ENDOWMENT FUND IS TO SUPPLY A

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SOURCE OF INCOME FOR OPERATIONS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PROFESSORSHIPS, STUDENT LOANS, AND OTHER PURPOSES IN ORDER TO ADVANCE THE ORGANIZATION'S MISSION AND TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSE.

PART X, LINE 2:

HOWARD IS RECOGNIZED AS AN ORGANIZATION EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAX UNDER SECTION 501(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE (THE CODE) AS AN ORGANIZATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 501(C)(3) WHEREBY ONLY UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME, AS DEFINED BY SECTION 512(A)(1) OF THE CODE, IS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX. ANY UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME TAX GENERATED BY HOWARD IS RECORDED AS INCOME TAX USING THE LIABILITY METHOD UNDER WHICH DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ARE DETERMINED BASED ON THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND TAX BASIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS OR LIABILITIES AT THE END OF EACH PERIOD ARE DETERMINED USING THE CURRENTLY ENACTED TAX RATE EXPECTED TO APPLY TO TAXABLE INCOME IN THE PERIOD THAT THE DEFERRED TAX ASSET OR LIABILITY IS EXPECTED TO BE REALIZED OR TO BE SETTLED. AS OF JUNE 30, 2021, AND 2020, HOWARD HAD NO UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME AND THEREFORE HAD NO DEFERRED TAX ASSETS OR LIABILITIES. IN ADDITION, HOWARD ANALYZED ITS TAX POSITIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 AND 2020 AND DETERMINED THAT THERE WERE NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT WOULD HAVE A MATERIAL IMPACT ON HOWARD'S CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

UNREALIZED CHANGE IN FUNDED STATUS OF DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN	79,437,000.
UNREALIZED CHANGE IN OBLIGATION FOR POST RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN	-1,417,000.

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

NET PERIOD BENEFIT COST OTHER THAN SERVICE COST 1,021,000.

CHANGE IN FUNDED STATUS OF SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT COST 226,801.

TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D 79,267,801.

PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS 148,341,000.

BAD DEBT EXPENSE 14,916,000.

TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B 163,257,000.

PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS 148,341,000.

SCHEDULE E
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Schools

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.**

▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.**

Name of the organization

THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

53-0204707

Part I

	YES	NO
1 Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?	X	
2 Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	X	
3 Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy on its primary publicly accessible Internet homepage at all times during its taxable year in a manner reasonably expected to be noticed by visitors to the homepage, or through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II	X	
THE UNIVERSITY MAINTAINS A WELL-PUBLICIZED RACIALLY NONDISCRIMINATORY POLICY. THE POLICY IS AVAILABLE IN WRITTEN BROCHURES, AS WELL AS AVAILABLE VIA THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE (WWW.HOWARD.EDU).		
4 Does the organization maintain the following?		
a Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?	X	
b Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis? ..	X	
c Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	X	
d Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?	X	
If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.		
5 Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:		
a Students' rights or privileges?		X
b Admissions policies?		X
c Employment of faculty or administrative staff?		X
d Scholarships or other financial assistance?		X
e Educational policies?		X
f Use of facilities?		X
g Athletic programs?		X
h Other extracurricular activities?		X
If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.		
6a Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?	X	
b Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?		X
If you answered "Yes" on either line 6a or line 6b, explain on Part II.		
7 Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through 4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," explain on Part II	X	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part II **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part I, lines 3, 4d, 5h, 6b, and 7, as applicable. Also provide any other additional information.

LINE 6 - EXPLANATION OF GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL AID:

THE ORGANIZATION RECEIVES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES
IN THE FORM OF SCHOLARSHIP, LOANS AND GRANT FUNDS FOR STUDENTS' TUITION
AND RELATED EXPENSES.

**SCHEDULE F
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

53-0204707

Part I General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No

2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States.

3 Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.)

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in the region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	8	84	PROGRAM SERVICES	MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	3,943,228.
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	INVESTMENTS		80,104,095.
EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND & GREENLAND)	0	0	INVESTMENTS		12,543,964.
3 a Subtotal	8	84			96,591,287.
b Total from continuation sheets to Part I	0	0			0.
c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)	8	84			96,591,287.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		NIGERIA	SUPPORT RESEARCH AND EDUCATION	59,586.	CHECK	0.		FMV
		SANGO/OYO ROAD AGBOWO AREA PMB 01 UI POST OFFICE, IBDAN,	SUPPORT RESEARCH AND EDUCATION	14,420.	CHECK	0.		FMV

2 Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as a tax exempt 501(c)(3) organization by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter ▶ _____

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities ▶ _____

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	2	13,116.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	1	52,178.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARRIBEAN	7	121,975.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SOUTH ASIA	9	173,216.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARRIBEAN	6	132,024.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	3	68,329.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	4	69,807.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	NORTH AMERICA	14	337,400.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	1	32,248.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE

Part III Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part III)

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of non-cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
SCHOLARSHIPS	SOUTH AMERICA	2	18,451.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1	35,258.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	9	179,048.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	EUROPE	1	4,500.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	EUROPE	1	47,283.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	7	186,674.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARRIBEAN	4	79,182.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1	32,248.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SOUTH AMERICA	6	137,900.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE

Part III Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part III)

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of non-cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
SCHOLARSHIPS	SOUTH ASIA	7	184,836.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	4	75,208.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1	11,623.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARRIBEAN	74	1629769.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	RUSSIA AND NEIGHBORING STATES	1	31,309.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	6	128,644.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1	7,056.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1	14,174.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SOUTH ASIA	37	910,334.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE

Part III Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part III)							
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of non-cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	129	308,696.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARRIBEAN	2	28,789.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARRIBEAN	3	68,072.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARRIBEAN	1	25,050.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	7	88,036.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	1	28,450.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1	20,000.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	EUROPE	1	15,000.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1	20,800.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE

Part III Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part III)							
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of non-cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
SCHOLARSHIPS	EUROPE	1	26,279.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARRIBEAN	27	593,742.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1	36,597.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	EUROPE	3	104,895.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	1	20,341.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	2	2,979.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1	2,524.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1	6,644.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1	6,460.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE

Part III Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part III)							
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of non-cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1	2,678.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE
SCHOLARSHIPS	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1	500.	CHECK	0.		BOOK VALUE

Part IV Foreign Forms

- 1 Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)* Yes No

- 2 Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)* Yes No

- 3 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)* Yes No

- 4 Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)* Yes No

- 5 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)* Yes No

- 6 Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)* Yes No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

PART I, LINE 2:

MONITORING USE OF GRANT FUNDS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES: HOWARD UNIVERSITY USES PROGRAM-SPECIFIC GUIDELINES TO MONITOR THE PROGRESS OF GRANT ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES. THE GUIDELINES OUTLINE THE SCOPE OF WORK, ESTABLISHED DEADLINES, AND THE CONTENT OF SPECIFIC REPORTS/DELIVERABLES IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE FUNDING AGENCY AND GRANT AWARD. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS PREPARE PROGRAMMATIC PROGRESS REPORTS (MONTHLY, QUARTERLY, ANNUALLY AS REQUIRED) THAT ASSESS PROGRAM ACTIVITIES, IDENTIFY PROBLEMS OR ISSUES AND MODIFY THE DESIGN OR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROJECT AS NECESSARY. THE GRANTS AND CONTRACTS ACCOUNTING OFFICE PREPARES MONTHLY FINANCIAL AND BILLING REPORTS FOR INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL REVIEW. THIS OVERSIGHT ENSURES ACCURACY AND COMPLIANCE IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, PROPER MAINTENANCE OF GRANT MANAGEMENT DOCUMENTATION, AND THE ACHIEVEMENT OF PROGRAMMATIC DELIVERABLES AND MILESTONES.

PART I, LINE 3:

BOOK VALUE

**SCHEDULE H
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Hospitals

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **53-0204707**

Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

	Yes	No
1a Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b If "Yes," was it a written policy?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2 If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year. <input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities		
3 Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year.		
a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care: <input type="checkbox"/> 100% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 150% <input type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ %	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care: <input type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> 250% <input type="checkbox"/> 300% <input type="checkbox"/> 350% <input type="checkbox"/> 400% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>325</u> %	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care.		
4 Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
5a Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?		
6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H.

7 Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense	(f) Percent of total expense
Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs						
a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)			3503608.		3503608.	.34%
b Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)			141793722	168426353	0.	.00%
c Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)			7560612.	4375200.	3185412.	.31%
d Total. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs			152857942	172801553	6689020.	.65%
Other Benefits						
e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)						
f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)			58335182.	30236901.	28098281.	2.75%
g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)			57224886.		57224886.	5.61%
h Research (from Worksheet 7)			33044000.		33044000.	3.24%
i Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)		2,314	225,423.		225,423.	.02%
j Total. Other Benefits		2,314	148829491	30236901.	118592590	11.62%
k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j		2,314	301687433	203038454	125281610	12.27%

Part II Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

Table with 7 columns: (a) Number of activities or programs (optional), (b) Persons served (optional), (c) Total community building expense, (d) Direct offsetting revenue, (e) Net community building expense, (f) Percent of total expense. Rows include Physical improvements and housing, Economic development, Community support, Environmental improvements, Leadership development and training for community members, Coalition building, Community health improvement advocacy, Workforce development, Other, and Total.

Part III Bad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices

Section A. Bad Debt Expense

Table for Section A with columns Yes/No. Row 1: Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management Association Statement No. 15? (Yes: X). Row 2: Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount (Amount: 9,676,030.). Row 3: Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any, for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit.

Section B. Medicare

Table for Section B with columns Yes/No. Row 5: Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME) (Amount: 55,607,413.). Row 6: Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5 (Amount: 88,080,443.). Row 7: Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus (or shortfall) (Amount: -32,473,030.). Row 8: Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported on line 7 should be treated as community benefit. Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6. Check the box that describes the method used: [X] Cost accounting system, [] Cost to charge ratio, [] Other.

Section C. Collection Practices

Table for Section C with columns Yes/No. Row 9a: Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year? (Yes: X). Row 9b: If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI (Yes: X).

Part IV Management Companies and Joint Ventures (owned 10% or more by officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and physicians - see instructions)

Table with 5 columns: (a) Name of entity, (b) Description of primary activity of entity, (c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership %, (d) Officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership %, (e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership %.

Part V Facility Information

Section A. Hospital Facilities

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 1

Name, address, primary website address, and state license number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital facility)

1 HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL
2041 GEORGIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, DC 20060

Table with columns: Licensed hospital, gen. medical & surgical, Children's hospital, Teaching hospital, Critical access hospital, Research facility, ER-24 hours, ER-other, Other (describe), Facility reporting group. Row 1 contains 'X' marks in the first seven columns.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1

	Yes	No
Community Health Needs Assessment		
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?		X
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C		X
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	X	
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
j <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 <u>19</u>		
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	X	
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C	X	
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C	X	
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url): <u>HTTP://HUHEALTHCARE.COM/COMMUNITY</u>		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url): <u>HTTP://WWW.DCHEALTHMATTERS.ORG</u>		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	X	
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 <u>16</u>		
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	X	
a If "Yes," (list url): <u>SEE PART V, PAGE 8</u>		
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?		
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.		
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?		X
b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?		
c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$		

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

	Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:		
13 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	X	
If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>150</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>325</u> %		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
c <input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
f <input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance status		
g <input type="checkbox"/> Residency		
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
14 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	X	
15 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
16 Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, PAGE 8</u>		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, PAGE 8</u>		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, PAGE 8</u>		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
h <input type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations		
j <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Schedule H (Form 990) 2020

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Billing and Collections

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

	Yes	No
17 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment?	X	
18 Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
19 Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?		X
If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
20 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply):		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section C)		
c <input type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
f <input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

21 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	X	
If "No," indicate why:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions		
b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing		
c <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

	Yes	No
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period		
b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period		
c <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period		
d <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method		
23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? If "Yes," explain in Section C.	23	X
24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? If "Yes," explain in Section C.	24	X

Schedule H (Form 990) 2020

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3J: THROUGH THE WORK OF THE DC HEALTH MATTERS

COLLABORATIVE, A COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA)

WAS COMPLETED IN JULY 2019. THE COLLABORATIVE REPRESENTS A COLLABORATION

AMONG HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL AND FOUR AREA HOSPITALS (CHILDREN'S

NATIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM, HSC HEALTH CARE SYSTEM, PROVIDENCE HEALTH SYSTEM,

AND SIBLEY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND FOUR FEDERALLY QUALIFIED HEALTH CENTERS

(BREAD FOR THE CITY, COMMUNITY OF HOPE, MARY'S CENTER, AND UNITY HEALTH

CARE). THE CHNA SERVES AS A COMMUNITY DRIVEN FOUNDATION FOR THE COMMUNITY

IMPROVEMENT EFFORTS. THE JULY 2019 CHNA WAS COMPLETED WITH THE SAME

FRAMEWORK DEVELOPED AND UTILIZED TO COMPLETE THE PREVIOUS CHNA REPORTS IN

2013 AND 2016. BASED ON OUTCOME INFORMATION GATHERED FROM THESE PREVIOUS

CHNA REPORTS, IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE JULY 2019 REPORT WOULD CONTINUE

TO GATHER COMMUNITY INPUT ON THE SAME FOUR PRIORITY COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS

THAT WERE IDENTIFIED IN THE PREVIOUS REPORT. THESE FOUR PRIORITY AREAS

ARE: MENTAL HEALTH, CARE COORDINATION, HEALTH LITERACY, AND PLACE BASED

CARE. IN INTERVIEWS, FOCUS GROUPS, AND TOWN HALLS, 28 THEMES EMERGED

RELATED TO THESE PRIORITIES. WHEN ANALYZED, THE THEMES CAN BE ORGANIZED

INTO FOUR AREAS OR DIRECTIVES FROM THE COMMUNITY: 1) FOSTER COMMUNITY

DIALOGUE, 2) BUILD RELATIONSHIPS, 3) DEVELOP WORKFORCE CAPACITY, AND 4)

SIMPLIFY THE PATH TO WELLNESS. THIS IS A ROADMAP FOR THE HEALTH SYSTEM TO

BRING DC CLOSER TO A STATE OF HEALTH EQUITY FOR ALL RESIDENTS. THE CHNA

OBJECTIVES FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT EFFORTS ARE:

ENGAGE COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS IN A BI-DIRECTIONAL DIALOGUE TO IDENTIFY

SYSTEMS AND POLICY APPROACHES TO ADDRESS COMMUNITY-DEFINED NEEDS AND

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

UPDATE INDICATORS RELATED TO OTHER DEMOGRAPHICS, SOCIOECONOMIC

CHARACTERISTICS, HEALTH BEHAVIORS, HEALTH STATUS, AND HEALTHCARE

UTILIZATION OF DC RESIDENTS ON THE PORTAL-DC HEALTH MATTERS-WITH ATTENTION
TO DIFFERENCES BY WARD, RACE, ETHNICITY, AGE, AND SEX.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: THE CHNA OBTAINED INPUT, COMMUNICATION AND

COLLABORATION WITH RESIDENTS, HEALTH PROFESSIONALS, COMMUNITY

ORGANIZATIONS, POLICYMAKERS AND OTHER STAKEHOLDERS. THE CHNA STUDY DESIGN

USED CONCURRENT QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE METHODS TO COLLECT DATA. FOR

QUALITATIVE DATA, THE COLLABORATIVE ENGAGED OVER 300 COMMUNITY

STAKEHOLDERS ACROSS A DIVERSE CROSS-SECTION OF DC, SPANNING HEALTH AND

NON-HEALTH DISCIPLINES. USING SEMI-STRUCTURED DATA COLLECTION TOOLS, THE

CHNA CONDUCTED INTERVIEWS, FOCUS GROUPS, AND A TOWN HALL TO PROVE

COMMUNITY PARTNERS ON HOW POLICY AND SYSTEM CHANGES CAN ADDRESS COMMUNITY

NEEDS WITH A PARTICULAR FOCUS ON ELEVATING HEALTH EQUITY IN DC. THE RAPID

DEDOOSE IDENTIFICATION OF THEMES FROM AUDIO (RITA) METHOD WAS USED TO

ANALYZE THE INTERVIEW AND FOCUS GROUP DATA WITHIN THE DEDOOSE QUALITATIVE

SOFTWARE. AS A SUPPLEMENT TO THE FORMAL QUALITATIVE DATA COLLECTION

PROCESS, THE CHNA PILOTED THE PHOTOVOICE PROJECT WITH A GROUP OF

ADOLESCENTS TO SOLICIT THEIR PERSPECTIVES RELATED TO THE INFLUENCE OF

SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES ON THEIR MENTAL HEALTH.

THE QUANTITATIVE METHOD USED DATA FROM THE CENSUS, AMERICAN COMMUNITY

SURVEY, AND CLARITAS TO PROVIDE A BASIC LANDSCAPE OF DC POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS, INCLUDING SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS, SUCH AS THOSE RELATED TO

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

POVERTY, EDUCATION, AND HOUSING. ADDITIONALLY, THE CHNA ANALYZED HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION AMONG DC RESIDENTS IN HOSPITAL, EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, AND COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER DATA. THESE DATA SERVE AS PROXY INDICATORS OF HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND THE EFFICACY OF PREVENTATIVE AND PRIMARY CARE SERVICES. THE QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS REVEALED TROUBLING VARIANCE IN HEALTH, WELL-BEING, AND PREVENTATIVE BEHAVIORS THAT OFTEN CORRELATE WITH PLACE OF RESIDENCE, RACE, AND ETHNICITY. THESE DATA PROVIDE IMPORTANT CONTEXT AND GUIDE HOW AND WHERE RESOURCES ARE INVESTED FOR THE GREATEST IMPACT. IN AN EFFORT TO PROVIDE ONGOING TIMELY INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC, THE MAJORITY OF THE DATA IS PUBLICLY POSTED, AND WILL BE CONTINUALLY UPDATED ON THE PORTAL AT DCHEALTHMATTERS.ORG.

THE CHNA ALSO CONSULTED REPORTS AND ASSESSMENTS RELEASED BY COLLEAGUES IN THE HEALTH SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, OTHER HOSPITALS, AND ACADEMIC RESEARCHERS AS FINDINGS WERE DESIGNED, COLLECTED, AND ANALYZED.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S CHNA WAS CONDUCTED WITH FOUR OTHER HOSPITAL FACILITIES AS FOLLOWS: CHILDREN'S NATIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM, HSC HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, PROVIDENCE HEALTH SYSTEM, AND SIBLEY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6B: THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S CHNA WAS ALSO CONDUCTED WITH THE FOUR FEDERALLY QUALIFIED HEALTH CENTERS (FQHCs): BREAD

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

FOR THE CITY, COMMUNITY OF HOPE, MARY'S CENTER, AND UNITY HEALTH CARE.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE CURRENT COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PLAN (CHIP) WAS APPROVED FOR IMPLEMENTATION BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ON JUNE 5, 2020.

THE 2020 CHIP CONTINUED TO ADDRESS THE FOUR PRIORITY NEEDS ADDRESSED IN THE 2020 CHNA WHICH CONTINUED TO PRIORITIZE THE FOUR NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE 2016 ASSESSMENT: MENTAL HEALTH, CARE COORDINATION, HEALTH LITERACY, AND PLACE-BASED CARE. IT LEVERAGES THE CAPACITY, EXPERTISE, AND RELATIONSHIPS THAT HAVE BEEN BUILT TO ADDRESS THESE NEEDS MORE EFFECTIVELY. GIVEN THE TIME AND EFFORT IT TAKES TO MAKE SUBSTANTIVE PROCESS IN THESE FOUR CRITICAL AREAS, THE COLLABORATIVE, IN CONSULTATION WITH OVER 300 COMMUNITY PARTNERS, DECIDED TO IDENTIFY NEW NEEDS. THE DATA COLLECTION PROCESS IDENTIFIED 28 THEMES FOCUSED ON HOW BEST TO ADDRESS THE FOUR PRIORITY AREAS.

THE CHNA IDENTIFIED SALIENT AND IMPORTANT FINDINGS, AND COLLABORATIVE MEMBERS COMPLETED A MATRIX TO IDENTIFY STRATEGIES MOST ALIGNED WITH THEIR ORGANIZATION GOALS AND RESOURCES. THROUGH A STRUCTURED PROCESS, THE COLLABORATIVE SELECTED NINE STRATEGIES FOR THE 2020 CHIP THAT OFFER THE OPPORTUNITY TO INFLUENCE POLICIES, SYSTEMS, OR SOCIAL CONDITIONS THAT CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE IN THE LIVES OF DC RESIDENTS. THE COLLABORATIVE CONSOLIDATED STRATEGIES BEING ADDRESSED BY OTHER GROUPS TO ELIMINATE REDUNDANCY. FINDINGS THAT THE CHIP WILL NOT ADDRESS WILL BE ADDRESSED WITH

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

ONGOING WORK SUCH AS DC HEALTH'S COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT, THE MAYOR'S COMMISSION ON HEALTHCARE SYSTEM TRANSFORMATION FORTHCOMING RECOMMENDATIONS, AND THE COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT EFFORTS OF THE DC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION AND DC PRIMARY CARE ASSOCIATION.

THE MENTAL HEALTH STRATEGIES ARE: 1) ADVOCATE FOR A DISTRICT-WIDE CAPACITY ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN, 2) INCREASE CAPACITY BY ADDRESSING THE RECRUITMENT, RETENTION, ACCESSIBILITY, COMPETENCY, AND WORKFORCE ROLES, 3) ADVOCATE FOR POLICY-LEVEL SOLUTIONS FOR IMPROVE OUR ABILITY TO PROVIDE MENTAL HEALTH PREVENTION ACTIVITIES AND SCREENINGS AND FOR EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTION OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES IN DC, 4) IMPROVE CARE COORDINATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE CO-OCCURRING CONDITIONS THROUGH FACILITATION OF DIRECT HAND-OFFS TO THE NEXT LEVEL OF CARE AND TRACKING OF REFERRALS.

THE CARE COORDINATION STRATEGIES ARE: 1) IMPROVE IDENTIFICATION OF RESOURCES BY COLLABORATING WITH COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, AND HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS.

THE HEALTH LITERACY STRATEGIES ARE: 1) COLLABORATE WITH OTHER HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, AND COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS TO INCREASE PUBLIC AWARENESS AND EDUCATION AROUND HEALTH LITERACY AND HEALTH SYSTEM NAVIGATION, USING BEST PRACTICE APPROACHES 2) PILOT INTERNAL SYSTEM CHANGES TO IMPROVE HEALTH LITERACY.

THE PLACE-BASED CARE STRATEGIES ARE: 1) ADVOCATE FOR FINANCIALS INCENTIVES TO INCREASE THE AVAILABILITY OF CONVENIENT AND CULTURALLY SENSITIVE HEALTH

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

AND HUMAN SERVICES IN WARDS 7 AND 8, 2) ADVOCATE FOR INTEGRATION AND REIMBURSEMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATORS/WORKERS/PROMOTORS IN HEALTH CARE SETTINGS AND COMMUNITY BASED SETTINGS.

THE COLLABORATIVE WILL PLAN AND EXECUTE SYSTEM CHANGE STRATEGIES THROUGH "SPRINTS". THE COLLABORATIVE IS ALSO ADOPTING NEW PROCESSES FOR THE EFFORTS THAT INCLUDE PRINCIPLES FROM THE "SCRUM" AND "COLLECTIVE IMPACT" FRAMEWORKS TO INCREASE STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT AND ALLOW FOR A FLEXIBLE COLLABORATIVE APPROACH FOR ADDRESSING COMPLEX ISSUES TO IMPLEMENT THE NINE STRATEGIES. THE APPROACH WILL FOCUS ON SPRINT TEAMS TO EXECUTE ONE STRATEGY AT A TIME IN FOCUSED, TIME-LIMITED "SPRINTS", REPLACING THE 2016 CHIP WORKING GROUPS THAT MEET MONTHLY TO CONCURRENTLY ADDRESS ALL STRATEGIES.

THE COLLABORATIVE WILL ADOPT LESSONS LEARNED FROM COLLECT IMPACT, A FRAMEWORK USED FOR CROSS-SECTOR COLLABORATIONS ON POPULATION LEVEL CHANGE EFFORTS. TO SUPPORT THE CROSS-SECTOR COLLABORATION, A CROSS CUTTING STRATEGY WILL BE IMPLEMENTED. THE CROSS CUTTING STRATEGY IS TO PROVIDE SMALL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS AIMING TO SUPPORT COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS THAT ADDRESS THE FOUR PRIORITY AREAS IN COMMUNITIES OF HIGH NEED AROUND POLICY, SYSTEMS, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES APPROVED THIS CHIP IMPLEMENTATION PLAN ON THE JUNE 2, 2020 MEETING.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL:

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13B: IF THE PATIENT IS ABOVE THE FPG, THE HOSPITAL ASSESSES THE ABILITY TO PAY AND WILL SET UP A PAYMENT PLAN IN COORDINATION WITH THE PATIENT.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13H: THE HOSPITAL ALSO REVIEWS OTHER DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS CREDIT CARD REPORTS, PAYSTUBS, AND LIVING EXPENSE REPORTS, ETC AS CRITERIA TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY FOR FREE OR DISCOUNTED CARE.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16J: THE HOSPITAL PROVIDES NOTIFICATION ON THE PATIENT'S BILLING STATEMENT THAT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS AVAILABLE FOR THOSE WHO QUALIFY. A TOLL-FREE NUMBER IS PROVIDED FOR PATIENTS TO CALL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. THE HOSPITAL EMPLOYS AND PROVIDES FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND PATIENT ACCOUNT CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES WHO ASSIST PATIENTS IN IDENTIFYING ELIGIBILITY FOR FEDERAL AND/OR DISTRICT PROGRAMS THAT CAN PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR QUALIFIED PATIENTS.

IN ADDITION TO THE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND PATIENT ACCOUNT CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES, THE HOSPITAL UTILIZES A THIRD-PARTY ELIGIBILITY VENDOR TO COMPLETE PATIENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INTERVIEWS WITH UNINSURED PATIENTS. THIS VENDOR ALSO ASSISTS PATIENTS WITH THE COMPLETION OF HOSPITAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANT APPLICATION IF THE PATIENT IS DETERMINED INELIGIBLE FOR FEDERAL AND/OR DISTRICT MEDICAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANT PROGRAMS.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10A

THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S MOST RECENT ADOPTED IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY IS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE AND POSTED ON THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE:

[HTTP://WWW.DCHEALTHMATTERS.ORG/CONTENT/SITES/WASHINGTONDC/DCHM_COMMUNITY_HEALTH_IMPROVEMENT_PLAN_FINAL_NOV_2019.PDF](http://www.dchealthmatters.org/content/sites/washingtondc/dchm_community_health_improvement_plan_final_nov_2019.pdf)

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16A, LINE 16B AND LINE 16C

THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY (FAP) WAS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE AND POSTED ON THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE:

[HTTP://HUHEALTHCARE.COM/HEALTHCARE/HOSPITAL/PATIENTS-AND-VISITORS/PATIENT-FINANCIAL-SERVICES/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE-POLICY.COM](http://huhealthcare.com/healthcare/hospital/patients-and-visitors/patient-financial-services/financial-assistance-policy.com)

THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY (FAP) APPLICATION WAS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE AND POSTED ON THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE:

[HTTP://HUHEALTHCARE.COM/HEALTHCARE/HOSPITAL/PATIENTS-AND-VISITORS/PATIENT-FINANCIAL-SERVICES/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE-APPLICATION.COM](http://huhealthcare.com/healthcare/hospital/patients-and-visitors/patient-financial-services/financial-assistance-application.com)

A PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY OF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY (FAP) WAS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE AND POSTED ON THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE:

[HTTP://HUHEALTHCARE.COM/HEALTHCARE/HOSPITAL/PATIENTS-AND-VISITORS/PATIENT-FINANCIAL-SERVICES/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE.COM](http://huhealthcare.com/healthcare/hospital/patients-and-visitors/patient-financial-services/financial-assistance.com)

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 6A:

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL (HUH) IS PART OF HOWARD UNIVERSITY. SERVICE TO THE NATION HAS BEEN, AND CONTINUES TO BE, ONE OF THE PRIMARY MISSIONS OF HOWARD UNIVERSITY. A COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT IS PREPARED ANNUALLY BY THE OFFICE OF UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND PLANNING, AND THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, WHICH ILLUSTRATES A FRACTION OF THE MANY CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES IN WHICH THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY FACULTY, STAFF, STUDENTS, AND ALUMNI ARE ENGAGED. HOWARD UNIVERSITY OFFERS OVER 100 PROGRAMS, SERVICES, AND ACTIVITIES THAT ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC. SOME OF THESE INCLUDE: HEALTH EDUCATION, SCREENING AND CLINICAL SERVICES, ACTIVITIES IN COORDINATION WITH THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BOARDER BABIES PROGRAM, AND A TOBACCO CONTROL PROGRAM. THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT IS AVAILABLE ON THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY WEBSITE.

PART I, LINE 7:

PART I, 7A: CHARITY CARE AT COST - FREE OR DISCOUNTED HEALTH CARE SERVICES PROVIDED TO PERSONS WHO MET THE ORGANIZATIONS CRITERIA FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND ARE THEREFORE DEEMED UNABLE TO PAY FOR ALL OR A PORTION OF

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

SUCH SERVICES.

PART I, 7B: MEDICAID - WHEN MEDICAID, A STATE HEALTH CARE PROGRAM FOR QUALIFYING LOW-INCOME RESIDENTS, DOES NOT REIMBURSE HUH FOR THE FULL COST OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES PROVIDED TO PATIENTS, HUH THEN COVERS THE ADDITIONAL COSTS AT A FINANCIAL LOSS.

PART I, 7B: COSTS - OTHER MEANS-TESTED GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS - GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS FOR WHICH ELIGIBILITY FOR BENEFITS OR COVERAGE IS DETERMINED BY THE RECIPIENT'S INCOME OR ASSET LEVEL.

PART I, 7E: COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SERVICES - ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES FOR WHICH THERE IS NO ABILITY TO GENERATE BILLS FOR SERVICES TO BE REIMBURSED. THESE SERVICES ARE NOT EXPECTED TO BE FINANCIALLY SELF-SUPPORTING, ALTHOUGH SOME MAY BE SUPPORTED BY OUTSIDE GRANTS OR OTHER MEANS OF FUNDING. SOME EXAMPLES INCLUDE FREE CLINIC SERVICES, PROGRAMS DIRECTED AT IMPROVING WOMEN'S HEALTH, FREE OR LOW COST PRESCRIPTION MEDICATIONS, AND RURAL AND URBAN OUTREACH PROGRAMS.

COMMUNITY BENEFIT OPERATIONS - COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH DEDICATED STAFF, COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS AND/OR ASSESSMENTS, AND OTHER COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH COMMUNITY BENEFIT STRATEGY AND OPERATIONS.

PART I, LINE 7F: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS EDUCATION - PROGRAMS THAT RESULT IN A DEGREE, CERTIFICATE, OR TRAINING THAT IS NECESSARY TO BE LICENSED TO PRACTICE AS A HEALTH PROFESSIONAL, AS REQUIRED BY STATE LAW; OR CONTINUING EDUCATION THAT IS NECESSARY TO RETAIN STATE LICENSE OR CERTIFICATION BY A BOARD IN THE INDIVIDUAL'S HEALTH PROFESSION SPECIALTY.

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

PART I, LINE 7G:

CLINICAL SERVICES THAT ARE PROVIDED, DESPITE A FINANCIAL LOSS TO THE ORGANIZATION. THE FINANCIAL LOSS IS MEASURED AFTER REMOVING LOSSES, MEASURED BY COSTS, ASSOCIATED WITH BAD DEBT, CHARITY CARE ELIGIBLE ALLOWANCES, MEDICAID NON OR UNDER-REIMBURSED SERVICES, AND OTHER MEANS-TESTED GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS. DESPITE THE FINANCIAL LOSS, THE SERVICE IS PROVIDED BECAUSE IT MEETS AN IDENTIFIED COMMUNITY NEED, SUCH AS PROVIDING ACCESS THAT IS NEEDED TO CARE FOR LOW-INCOME INDIVIDUALS. IF THE SERVICE WAS NO LONGER OFFERED, ACCESS TO HEALTH SERVICES WOULD BE IMPAIRED; OR PROVIDING THE SERVICE WOULD BECOME THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT OR OTHER TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION.

THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED AS A PART OF THE HOSPITAL'S EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT, AND INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC UNIT (WHICH ALSO INCLUDES SUBSIDIZED SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT PROGRAMS).

PART I, LINE 7H: ANY STUDY OR INVESTIGATION OF WHICH THE GOAL IS TO GENERATE GENERALIZED KNOWLEDGE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC, SUCH AS KNOWLEDGE ABOUT:

1. UNDERLYING BIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS OF HEALTH AND DISEASE, NATURAL PROCESSES OR PRINCIPLES AFFECTING HEALTH OR ILLNESS;

2. EVALUATION OF SAFETY AND EFFICACY OF INTERVENTIONS FOR DISEASE SUCH AS CLINICAL TRIALS AND STUDIES OF THERAPEUTIC PROTOCOLS;

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

3. LABORATORY-BASED STUDIES, EPIDEMIOLOGY, HEALTH OUTCOMES, AND EFFECTIVENESS

4. BEHAVIORAL OR SOCIOLOGICAL STUDIES RELATED TO HEALTH AND DELIVERY OF CARE, OR PREVENTION STUDIES RELATED TO CHANGES IN THE HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM; AND

5. COMMUNICATION OF FINDINGS AND OBSERVATIONS (INCLUDING PUBLIC IN A MEDICAL JOURNAL)

THIS CATEGORY ONLY INCLUDES RESEARCH INTERNALLY FUNDED, OR RESEARCH FUNDED BY A TAX-EXEMPT OR GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

PART I, LINE 7I: CASH CONTRIBUTIONS MADE TO ENTITIES AND COMMUNITY GROUPS THAT SHARE THE ORGANIZATION'S GOALS AND MISSION. IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS INCLUDE THE COST OF HOURS DONATED BY STAFF TO THE COMMUNITY WHILE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S PAYROLL, INDIRECT COST OF SPACE DONATED TO TAX-EXEMPT COMMUNITY GROUPS (SUCH AS FOR MEETINGS), AND THE FINANCIAL VALUE OF DONATED FOOD, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:
HOWARD UNIVERSITY PARTICIPATES IN SEVERAL HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD) PROGRAMS WHOSE MISSION IS TO CREATE STRONG, SUSTAINABLE, INCLUSIVE COMMUNITIES AND QUALITY, AFFORDABLE HOMES FOR ALL. HUD IS WORKING TO STRENGTHEN THE HOUSING MARKET TO BOLSTER THE ECONOMY AND PROTECT CONSUMERS; MEET THE NEED FOR QUALITY, AFFORDABLE RENTAL HOMES; UTILIZE HOUSING AS A PLATFORM FOR IMPROVING QUALITY OF LIFE; AND BUILD INCLUSIVE AND SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES FREE FROM DISCRIMINATION. AFFORDABLE HOUSING

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

AND ECONOMIC STABILITY ARE INTRINSICALLY LINKED TO THE PREVENTION OF HEALTH PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH POVERTY, HOMELESSNESS, AND OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CHALLENGES.

PART III, LINE 2:

BAD DEBT WRITE OFFS REPRESENT ACTUAL WRITE OFFS MULTIPLIED BY THE RATIO OF COST TO CHARGES (RCC) AS REPORTED ON THE MEDICARE COST REPORT

PART III, LINE 4:

THE HOSPITAL PROVIDES SERVICES TO PATIENTS WHO MEET THE CRITERIA OF ITS CHARITY CARE POLICY WITHOUT CHARGE, OR AT AMOUNTS LESS THAN ESTABLISHED RATES. THE CRITERIA FOR CHARITY SERVICES ARE COMPRISED OF FAMILY INCOME, NET WORTH, AND ELIGIBILITY AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION. IN ADDITION THE HOSPITAL PROVIDES SERVICES TO PATIENTS UNDER THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CHARITY CARE PROGRAM, DC ALLIANCE.

PART III, LINE 8:

MEDICARE IS AN ENTITLEMENT PROGRAM IN WHICH THE HOSPITAL DOES NOT HAVE THE ABILITY TO NEGOTIATE PAYMENT RATES. THEREFORE, ANY SHORTFALL FOR SERVICES PROVIDED SHOULD BE CONSIDERED A CONTRIBUTION TO THE COMMUNITY.

PART III, LINE 9B:

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL (HUH) WILL FORGO EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION ACTIONS AGAINST PATIENTS UNTIL MAKING REASONABLE EFFORTS TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE PATIENT IS ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE UNDER HUH'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL'S PATIENT ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT WILL IDENTIFY ALL

Schedule H (Form 990)

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

ACCOUNTS TO BE PLACED IN COLLECTIONS USING THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

NO ACCOUNTS WILL BE SENT FOR COLLECTIONS UNTIL IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT THE PATIENT IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER HUH'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY.

PART VI, LINE 2:

NEEDS ASSESSMENT-IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE PATIENT PROTECTION AND AFFORDABLE CARE ACT, HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL (HUH) COMPETED THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) AS A MEMBER OF THE DC HEALTH COMMUNITIES COLLABORATIVE (DCHCC). AS REQUIRED, THE 2013 AND 2016 CHNA ARE UTILIZED TO IDENTIFY THE NEEDS THAT ARE THE MOST SIGNIFICANT TO THE COMMUNITY. APPROXIMATELY 75-80% OF ALL COMMUNITY OUTREACH INITIATIVES THAT ARE OFFERED BY THE HOSPITAL ARE THE RESULT OF A DIRECT REQUEST OF AN INDIVIDUAL WITHIN THE COMMUNITY OR A COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION. HUH IS OFTEN CONTACTED TO PARTNER WITH OR PARTICIPATE IN MANY OF THE PROGRAMS THAT ARE INCLUDED AS PART OF THIS SCHEDULE.

PART VI, LINE 3:

PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY ASSISTNACE-HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL (HUH) IS A PRIVATE, NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL WITH A COMMITMENT TO PROVIDE, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE RESOURCES OF THE INSTITUTION, CHARITABLE MEDICAL CARE FOR:

- UNINSURED PATIENTS WHO DO NOT HAVE THE ABILITY TO PAY FOR MEDICAL SERVICES AT THE TIME SERVICES ARE RENDERED.

- INSURED PATIENTS WHOSE COVERAGE IS INADEQUATE TO COVER A CATASTROPHIC SITUATION.

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

- EMERGENCY PATIENTS WHOSE FINANCIAL ABILITY TO PAY COULD NOT BE DETERMINED PRIOR TO DELIVERING SERVICES.

- PATIENTS WHOSE INCOME IS SUFFICIENT TO PAY FOR BASIC LIVING COSTS BUT NOT MEDICAL CARE, AND ALSO THOSE PERSONS WITH GENERALLY ADEQUATE INCOMES WHO ARE SUDDENLY FACED WITH CATASTROPHICALLY LARGE MEDICAL BILLS.

- PATIENTS WHO DEMONSTRATE ABILITY TO PAY PART BUT NOT ALL OF THEIR LIABILITY.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL (HUH) WILL PROVIDE ANNUALLY NO LESS THAN 3% OF ITS TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE IN COMPENSATED CARE MEASURED COST. THE COST OF PROVIDING UNCOMPENSATED CARE SHALL BE DETERMINED BY APPLYING ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME AND MAINTENANCE NEED LEVEL CALCULATED AGAINST AN EXPECTED PAYOR PAYMENT. DC MEDICAID FEE SCHEDULE WILL BE UTILIZED AS THE EXPECTED PAYOR PAYMENT IN CASES WHERE APPLICANT IS UNINSURED.

THIS OPPORTUNITY IS MADE AVAILABLE TO ALL INDIVIDUALS HAVING RECEIVED HEALTH CARE SERVICES WITHIN HUH.

ALL HUH EMPLOYEES IN BUSINESS OPERATIONS (I.E. PATIENT ACCESS, BILLING, CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS, CASH PROCESSING, AND CUSTOMER SERVICE) ARE TRAINED IN HUH'S UNCOMPENSATED CARE POLICY AND ITS APPLICATION IN ORDER TO DIRECT PATIENT INQUIRIES TO THE APPROPRIATE FACILITY REPRESENTATIVES.

HUH FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND PATIENT ACCOUNT CUSTOMER SERVICE OFFICES ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING A PATIENT'S ELIGIBILITY FOR DISCOUNTED DEBT OR CHARITY ALLOCATION THROUGH THE UNCOMPENSATED CARE/CHARITY CARE POLICY AND ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING PATIENTS IN WRITING OF THEIR ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. FINANCIAL COUNSELING IS PROVIDED TO PATIENTS ABOUT

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

THEIR PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS AND HOSPITAL BILLS. INFORMATION ON HOSPITAL-BASED FINANCIAL SUPPORT POLICIES AND EXTERNAL PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE COVERAGE FOR SERVICES ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS DURING THE PRE-REGISTRATION AND REGISTRATION PROCESSES AND/OR THROUGH COMMUNICATIONS WITH PATIENTS SEEKING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

IN THE EVENT THAT A PATIENT DOES NOT QUALIFY FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE UNDER STATE, DISTRICT, OR FEDERAL PROGRAMS, A "PATIENT REQUEST FOR UNCOMPENSATED CARE" APPLICATION WILL BE PROVIDED TO THE PATIENT FOR COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION TO THE FINANCIAL COUNSELOR'S OFFICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HOSPITAL'S UNCOMPENSATED CARE/CHARITY CARE POLICY.

PART VI, LINE 4:

COMMUNITY INFORMATION-HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL (HUH) IS LOCATED IN WASHINGTON, DC AND IS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL. THE HOSPITAL PROVIDES INPATIENT, OUTPATIENT, AND EMERGENCY HEALTH CARE SERVICES FOR THE RESIDENTS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND SURROUNDING STATES. THE MAJORITY OF THE HOSPITAL'S PATIENT POPULATION HAS HEALTH CARE COVERAGE PROVIDED BY LOCAL MEDICAID, DC ALLIANCE (A PROGRAM PROVIDING MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TO QUALIFYING DISTRICT RESIDENTS WHO ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR OTHER FEDERAL OR LOCAL MEDICAL BENEFITS), MEDICARE PATIENTS, AND INDIGENT AND UNINSURED PATIENTS.

HUH IS A LEVEL ONE (1) TRAUMA CENTER OFFERING COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE FACILITIES IN WASHINGTON, DC. HUH SERVES THE WASHINGTON, DC POPULATION OF MORE THAN 690,000 PEOPLE, AND THE MORE THAN 6.2 MILLION PEOPLE IN THE GREATER WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA (DMV). HUH IS A DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE HOSPITAL AND IN FY 2019 OUR GENERAL ADMITTANCE PAYOR MIX FOR

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

MEDICARE AND MEDICAID BENEFIT COVERED PATIENTS WAS 26% AND 59% RESPECTIVELY.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY IS HISTORICALLY AMONG THE TOP PRODUCERS OF BLACK MEDICAL STUDENTS IN THE NATION. IN FURTHERANCE OF THE HOSPITAL'S COMMITMENT TO EDUCATION, THE HOSPITAL MAINTAINS AN ENVIRONMENT THAT SUPPORTS THE TRAINING OF POSTGRADUATE TRAINEES, MEDICAL, DENTAL, NURSING, ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS, AND OTHER STUDENTS BY HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS.

THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HAS HISTORICALLY HAD SOME OF THE HIGHEST RATES IN THE NATION FOR CANCER RELATED DEATHS. HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL'S (HUH) CANCER CENTER WAS ESTABLISHED IN TO ADDRESS HEALTH DISPARITIES IN THE LOCAL COMMUNITY, SPECIFICALLY FOR MINORITIES AND HISTORICALLY UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS. THE CANCER CENTER'S MISSION IS TO REDUCE THE BURDEN OF CANCER THROUGH RESEARCH, EDUCATION, AND SERVICE, WITH AN EMPHASIS ON THE UNIQUE ETHNIC AND CULTURAL ASPECTS OF MINORITY AND UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS. UNDER A GRANT FROM THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND THE DC CANCER CONSORTIUM, THE CANCER CENTER OFFERS FREE COLON SCREENING TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RESIDENTS BETWEEN THE AGES OF 50 AND 64 AT HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY'S CENTER FOR SICKLE CELL DISEASE (SCD) WAS FOUNDED BY THE LATE DR. ROLAND B. SCOTT IN 1971 WITH THE INTENT TO ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF PATIENTS AND FAMILIES IN THE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA AFFECTED BY SCD. THE CENTER CONTINUES TO ADVANCE THE TREATMENT OF PATIENTS AND FAMILIES BY OFFERING COMPREHENSIVE MEDICAL CARE, RESEARCH, TESTING, EDUCATION, COUNSELING, AND COMMUNITY OUTREACH.

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

HOWARD UNIVERSITY'S CENTER FOR WELLNESS AND WEIGHT LOSS SURGERY IS AN ACCREDITED CENTER OF EXCELLENCE BY THE BARIATRIC SURGERY CENTER NETWORK (BSCN) ACCREDITATION PROGRAM OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (ACS). THE CENTER PROVIDES A WELLNESS AND WEIGHT LOSS PROGRAM CUSTOMIZED TO FIT PATIENTS' NEEDS THROUGH BOTH SURGICAL AND MEDICAL WEIGHT LOSS PROGRAMS. THE CENTER ALSO PROVIDES PATIENTS TREATMENT TO ASSIST WITH THE PATIENTS EMOTIONAL SUPPORT NEEDS DURING THE WEIGHT LOSS PROGRAM AND TREATMENT.

ACCORDING TO THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (CDC), ALMOST 23% OF THE POPULATION IN DC ARE LIVING WITH SOME TYPE OF DISABILITY. BASED ON INFORMATION FROM THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HEALTH REPORT IN 2020, 1.8% OF THE POPULATION IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WERE LIVING WITH HIV, AND BLACK RESIDENTS HAD DISPROPORTIONATELY HIGHER RATES AT 2.8%. HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL (HUH) OPERATES A COMMUNITY ADVISORY BOARD (CAB) AS A PART OF ITS HIV/AIDS PROGRAMS TO ASSIST IN DIRECTLY EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE ACCESS AND AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CARE TO THESE POPULATIONS.

PART VI, LINE 5:

HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL (HUH) IS A PRIVATE, NON-PROFIT INSTITUTION AND ONE OF THE NATION'S ONLY TEACHING HOSPITALS LOCATED ON THE CAMPUS OF A HISTORICALLY BLACK UNIVERSITY. IT OFFERS MEDICAL STUDENTS A SUPERIOR LEARNING ENVIRONMENT AND OPPORTUNITIES TO OBSERVE OR PARTICIPATE IN CLINICAL AND RESEARCH WORK WITH PRACTICING PROFESSIONALS. HUH WAS ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED ON THE BASIS OF BEING ABLE TO PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO THE UNDERSERVED BY PROVIDING A REFUGE WHERE EX-SLAVES RECEIVED THE MEDICAL CARE THEY WERE DENIED ELSEWHERE. IN THIS REGARD, HOWARD UNIVERSITY AND HUH HAVE OFFERED THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS DURING THE YEAR:

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

HOWARD UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE PROVIDES STUDENTS OF HIGH ACADEMIC POTENTIAL WITH A MEDICAL EDUCATION OF EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY AND PREPARES PHYSICIANS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS TO SERVE THE UNDERSERVED. THE EMPHASIS IS ON DEVELOPING SKILLS AND HABITS OF LIFE-LONG LEARNING AND PRODUCING WORLD LEADERS IN MEDICINE. THE COLLEGE'S LIVING ALUMNI, MORE THAN 4,000, ARE A TESTIMONY THAT AN EXCELLENT MEDICAL EDUCATION CAN BE OBTAINED AT HOWARD UNIVERSITY. ALTHOUGH OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY STUDENTS HAVE INCREASED AT OTHER MEDICAL SCHOOL, THE COLLEGE UNIQUELY ADDRESSES THE SPECIAL HEALTHCARE CARE NEEDS OF MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES AND CONTINUES TO PRODUCE A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF THE NATION'S MINORITY PHYSICIANS.

THE COLLEGE IS A PART OF HOWARD UNIVERSITY, A COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH UNIVERSITY. WHILE THE UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY HAS TRADITIONALLY BEEN PREDOMINATELY BLACK, HOWARD UNIVERSITY HAS BEEN AN INTERRACIAL AND COSMOPOLITAN INSTITUTION THROUGHOUT ITS HISTORY, WITH STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF OF ALL RACES AND FROM MANY FOREIGN NATIONS. ALL MUST MEET THE HIGH STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE OF HOWARD UNIVERSITY, WHICH HAS THE LARGEST CONCENTRATION OF BLACK FACULTY AND STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS IN THE COUNTRY. IN ADDITION TO THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER INCLUDES THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, THE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY, THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, THE COLLEGE OF NURSING, THE COLLEGE OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES, THE LOUIS STOKES HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY, AND THE STUDENT HEALTH CENTER.

THE COMMUNITY DENTISTRY PROGRAM INCLUDES A DENTAL OUTREACH PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES HEALTH EDUCATION AND DENTAL SCREENING FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN AGES 6 TO 12 YEARS OLD WHO RESIDE IN SHELTERS. THE OUTREACH PROGRAM ALSO

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

PROVIDES HEALTH SCREENINGS AND DENTAL CARE FOR PARENTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN WHO ARE ATTENDING HEAD START PROGRAMS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. EDUCATION AND TRAINING IS PROVIDED FOR NURSING HOME CAREGIVERS IN THE PROPER CARE FOR THE DENTAL NEEDS OF THE ELDERLY, INCLUDING ASSESSMENTS OF DENTAL PROSTHESIS. OTHER OUTREACH PROGRAMS AIMED AT PROVIDING DENTAL SCREENINGS FOR PATIENTS WITH MENTAL HEALTH CONCERNS AND OTHER HANDICAP PATIENTS ARE ALSO PROVIDED.

A SIX WEEK HIGH SCHOOL ENRICHMENT PROGRAM IS PROVIDED FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS WITH A STRONG INTEREST IN THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS. PARTICIPANTS OBTAIN INSTRUCTION IN SCIENCE, MATH, RESEARCH, WRITING, AND COLLEGE PREPARATION SKILLS. RISING SENIORS RESIDE ON CAMPUS AND RECEIVE STIPENDS PROVIDED THAT FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE.

THE MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTER FOR GERONTOLOGY SEEKS TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR MINORITY SENIORS THROUGH RESEARCH, TRAINING, AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND COMMUNITY RESIDENTS. THE CENTER WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1994 WITH A \$1 MILLION GRANT FROM THE U.S. ADMINISTRATION ON AGING. CURRENTLY, THE CENTER IS FUNDED PRIMARILY BY EXTERNAL GRANTS. THE CENTER HAS CONTINUED TO DEVELOP AND PRODUCE POSITIVE OUTCOMES AND RESULTS IN THE FIELD OF GERONTOLOGY.

THE SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC PROVIDES COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH-ORIENTED CLINICAL SERVICES TO INDIVIDUALS WHO REQUIRE SPEECH, LANGUAGE, AND HEARING EVALUATIONS AND/OR TREATMENT.

THE BOARDER BABIES PROGRAM PROVIDES SUPPORT FOR BABIES AND CHILDREN FROM BIRTH TO 12 YEARS OLD WHO HAVE BEEN ABANDONED AT HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

HOSPITAL. THE CHILDREN WERE ABUSED OR NEGLECTED, AND ARE NOW IN FOSTER CARE OR ARE LIVING WITH GRANDPARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES.

EDUCATION GRAND ROUNDS ARE OPEN TO COMMUNITY PHYSICIANS AT NO CHARGE AND ALLOWS THE OPPORTUNITY TO EARN CATEGORY 1 CREDITS THAT ARE REQUIRED FOR RE-LICENSURE. THE PROGRAM FOCUS IS ON IMPROVING PATIENT CARE AND OUTCOMES.

HEALTH FAIRS ARE PROVIDED TO THE PUBLIC WITH HEALTH CARE INFORMATION AND SCREENING SERVICES IN VARIETY OF VENUES THROUGHOUT THE YEAR. HOWARD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL HAS OFTEN CO-SPONSORED SUCH FAIRS WITH COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS AND CHURCHES.

THE TOBACCO CONTROL PROGRAM AIMS TO EDUCATE THE COMMUNITY ON THE DANGERS OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS. INFORMATION, SUPPORT, AND ASSISTANCE ARE PROVIDED TO SMOKERS WHO ARE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING. THE PROGRAM ALSO SUPPORTS INITIATIVES TO PREVENT YOUTH SMOKING AND ADVOCACY CAMPAIGNS TO REDUCE TOBACCO USE AND EXPOSURE.

PART VI, LINE 6:

LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT: THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

PART VI, LINE 7, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT:

DC

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization **THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **53-0204707**

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
GILBANE BUILDING COMPANY 7 JACKSON WALKWAY PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	05-0495530		815,351.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND 1000 HILLTOP CIRCLE BALTIMORE, MD 21250	52-6002033		444,164.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES - BOX 957089 1125 MURPHY HALL - LOS ANGELES, CA 90095	95-6006143	501(C)(3)	359,597.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
YMCA OF METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON C/O FIRST LADIES LUNCHEON WASHINGTON, DC 20013	53-0207403	501(C)(3)	323,953.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY ATTN GRANT AND CONTRACTS JACKSON, MS 39217	64-6000507	501(C)(3)	207,040.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
ANACOSTIA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP - 1800 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. AVE SE - WASHINGTON, DC 20020	52-0897780	501(C)(3)	166,363.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 19.
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 18.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SAN JOSE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION - 210 NORTH FOURTH ST - SAN JOSE, CA 95112	94-6017638	501(C)(3)	157,681.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY 820 NORTH UNIVERSITY PRESS UNIVERSITY PARK, PA 16802	24-6000376		120,252.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
MARY'S CENTER FOR MATERNAL & CHILD CARE - 2333 ONTARIO RD NW - WASHINGTON, DC 20009	52-1594116	501(C)(3)	95,896.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
UNITY HEALTH CARE INC 1100 NEW JERSEY AVE. SE SUITE 500 WASHINGTON, DC 20003	52-1872431		94,140.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ELPASO 500 WEST UNIVRSITY AVENUE ADMIN BLD EL PASO, TX 79968	74-6000813		83,126.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY 3100 CLEBURNE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-6001391		66,941.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO AT MAYAGUEZ - RESEARCH AND DEV CENTER - MAYAGUEZ, PR 00681-9001	66-0433760	170(B)(A)(II)	62,303.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY RESEARCH 109 KINKEAD HALL LEXINGTON, KY 40506	61-6033693	501(C)(3)	60,279.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN RD HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-6001399		59,907.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION

Schedule I (Form 990)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PO BOX 6369 NORFOLK, VA 23508	54-6068198	501(C)(3)	58,018.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
HAMPTON UNIVERSITY CAREER COUNSELING & PLANNING CENTER HAMPTON, VA 23668	54-0505990	501(C)(3)	53,372.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
BOARD OF TRUSTESS OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS - 900 SOUTH NORMAL AVENUE - CARBONDALE, IL 62901	37-6005961	501(C)(3)	48,421.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE - 1300 MORRIS PARK AVE - BRONX, NY 10461	83-0621846	501(C)(3)	43,421.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
FAMILY AND MEDICAL COUNSELING SERIVCE - 2041 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR AVE SE SUITE 303 - WASHINGTON, DC 20020	52-1073362	501(C)(3)	40,001.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
COOPER SOFT INC. 3407 DUNWOOD CROSSING DRIVE BOWIE, MD 20721	68-0641376		33,935.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
THE MAYATECH CORPORATION 8401 COLESVILLE RD #430 SILVER SPRING, MD 20910	52-1381756		26,287.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
ENCOUNTER MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS - 206 WEST 148TH ST - NEW YORK, NY 10039	46-2298773		25,150.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE 30 LOVETT AVE NEWARK, DE 19716	51-6000297	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION

Schedule I (Form 990)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH 1000 THOMAS JEFFERON STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20007	25-0965219	501(C)(3)	22,229.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
MEDSTAR HEALTH RESEARCH INSTITUTE 6525 BELCREST ROAD HYATTSVILLE, MD 20782	52-6056274	501(C)(3)	20,733.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY 881 COMMONWEALTH AVE BOSTON, MA 02215	04-2103547	501(C)(3)	20,281.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF SUNY PRESS - PO BOX 9 - ALBANY, NY 12201	14-1368361	501(C)(3)	18,439.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
ALABAMA A&M UNIVERSITY 4900 MERIDIAN STREET NORMAL, AL 35762	63-6001097		18,222.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
YALE UNIVERSITY PO BOX 208239 NEW HAVEN, CT 06520	06-0646973	501(C)(3)	17,837.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY PO BOX 399 WILLIAMSBURG, VA 23187	54-6001718		16,784.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
FLORIDA A&M UNIVERSITY FOOTE HILEY ADMINISTRATION CENTER TALLAHASSEE, FL 32307	59-0977035	501(C)(3)	15,196.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH 116 ATWOOD ST PITTSBURGH, PA 15260	25-0965591		12,087.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION

Schedule I (Form 990)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NORFOLK STATE UNIVERSITY 700 PARK AVENUE NORFOLK, VA 23504	54-6002808		11,427.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
WAYNE PATTERSON 201 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE # 16 WASHINGTON, DC 20002	00-0102233		10,000.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
SKYVALLEY TAI JI 5501 KENWOOD ST CAMP SPRINGS, MD 20744	83-0415917		7,575.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION
RAG TYME LLC 9721 PENGUIN PL UPPER MARLBORO, MD 20772	57-8963164		5,995.	0.			SUPPORT RESEARCH & EDUCATION

Part III **Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
SCHOLARSHIPS	7947	139,515,986.	0.		

Part IV **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

MONITORING USE OF GRANT FUNDS TO ORGANIZATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES:

THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL AID DETERMINES STUDENT ELIGIBILITY AND MAKES AWARDS FOR NEED BASED SCHOLARSHIPS. ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY AND AWARDS ACADEMIC MERIT BASED SCHOLARSHIPS WITH ASSISTANCE FROM THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL AID. BOTH OFFICES PERFORM POST AWARD MONITORING TO DETERMINE CONTINUED ELIGIBILITY.

THE RESEARCH AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OFFICE (RAS) PERFORMS

Part IV Supplemental Information

SUB-RECIPIENT MONITORING IN ACCORDANCE WITH UNIVERSITY POLICY. RAS AND PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS MONITOR STATEMENT OF WORK COMPLETION, PROGRESS REPORTS, DELIVERABLES, CHANGE TO SCOPE AND BUDGETS. THEY ALSO REVIEW AND APPROVE SUB-RECIPIENT INVOICES.

Multiple horizontal lines for supplemental information.

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Compensation Information

OMB No. 1545-0047

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

2020

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

53-0204707

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
- b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
- c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.

5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III

8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III

9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
1b	X	
2	X	
4a		X
4b	X	
4c		X
5a		X
5b		X
6a		X
6b		X
7		X
8		X
9		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(1) WAYNE A. I. FREDERICK, MD, MBA PRESIDENT	(i)	890,144.	150,000.	43,181.	22,800.	19,866.	1,125,991.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) ANTHONY WUTOH, PH.D PROVOST AD PROVOST AD CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER	(i)	397,653.	35,000.	0.	22,800.	19,074.	474,527.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) TASHNI DUBROY, PH.D, MBA EVP & CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	(i)	426,627.	35,000.	0.	22,800.	9,298.	493,725.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) MICHAEL MASCH CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	(i)	308,049.	20,000.	0.	17,100.	23,061.	368,210.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) FLORENCE PRIOLEAU, ESQ. GENERAL COUNSEL VP SECRETARY OF BOAR	(i)	336,513.	20,000.	0.	22,800.	12,384.	391,697.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) HUGH MIGHTY, MD VP CLINICAL AFFAIRS	(i)	676,896.	33,750.	0.	17,100.	22,847.	750,593.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) DAVID BENNETT VP OF DEVELOPMENT	(i)	289,552.	50,000.	0.	22,800.	8,603.	370,955.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) BRUCE JONES, PH.D VP OF RESEARCH	(i)	306,453.	10,000.	0.	17,100.	10,592.	344,145.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) DEBORAH JARVIS SVP CORPORATE RELATIONS	(i)	246,476.	10,000.	0.	15,265.	18,509.	290,250.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) CYNTHIA EVERS INTERIM VP STUDENT AFFAIRS FROM 8/20	(i)	170,527.	0.	0.	11,099.	1,657.	183,283.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(11) LARRY CALLAHAN CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCE OFFICER	(i)	288,630.	15,000.	0.	22,800.	20,716.	347,146.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(12) ROBERT WILSON, MD ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ORTHOPEDIC SU	(i)	539,665.	58,512.	0.	19,679.	22,042.	639,898.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(13) DAMIREZ FOSSETT, MD CHAIR OF NEUROSURGERY	(i)	552,058.	21,475.	0.	21,375.	11,393.	606,301.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(14) EDWARD CORNWELL, MD SURGEON-IN-CHIEF	(i)	556,100.	8,606.	0.	21,375.	21,640.	607,721.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(15) GUOYANG LUO, MD CHAIR OF OB/GYN	(i)	561,344.	0.	0.	22,800.	21,516.	605,660.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(16) GINETTE OKOYE, MD CHAIR OF DERMATOLOGY	(i)	533,399.	0.	0.	22,800.	2,088.	558,287.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(17) KENNETH HOLMES FORMER VP STUDENT AFFAIRS ENDED 7/20	(i)	126,374.	10,000.	8,269.	10,254.	5,490.	160,387.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:**QUESTIONS REGARDING COMPENSATION:****TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS:**

THE UNIVERSITY REIMBURSES REASONABLE AND NECESSARY TRAVEL EXPENSES WHEN THE PRESIDENT'S SPOUSE'S PRESENCE IS IN THE BEST INTEREST OF THE UNIVERSITY ON BUSINESS RELATED TRIPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PRESIDENT'S EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT.

TAX INDEMNIFICATION AND GROSS-UP PAYMENTS:

THE UNIVERSITY PROVIDED A GROSS-UP PAYMENT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR PAYMENT OF A HOUSING ALLOWANCE FOR USE OF HIS PERSONAL RESIDENCE TO CONDUCT SIGNIFICANT UNIVERSITY RELATED BUSINESS. THIS AMOUNT IS REPORTED IN SCHEDULE J, PART II AS OTHER REPORTABLE COMPENSATION.

HOUSING ALLOWANCES OR RESIDENCE FOR PERSONAL USE:

THE UNIVERSITY PROVIDES A HOUSING ALLOWANCE PAYMENT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR SIGNIFICANT USE OF HIS PERSONAL RESIDENCE FOR OFFICIAL UNIVERSITY RELATED BUSINESS TO DEFRAY COSTS RELATED TO THE UPKEEP, UTILIZATION AND MAINTENANCE OF HIS PERSONAL RESIDENCE. ALLOWANCE PAYMENT WAS INCLUDED IN THE

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PRESIDENT'S W-2 AS COMPENSATION AND IS REPORTED IN SCHEDULE J PART II AS
OTHER REPORTABLE COMPENSATION.

HEALTH OR SOCIAL CLUB DUES:

THE UNIVERSITY PAID OR REIMBURSED THE PRESIDENT FOR THE DUES AND NORMAL
PERIODIC ASSESSMENTS INCURRED FOR MEMBERSHIP FOR TWO CLUBS. THE USE OF THE
MEMBERSHIP IN BOTH BUSINESS CLUBS IS LIMITED TO UNIVERSITY BUSINESS AND NOT
REPORTED AS TAXABLE INCOME.

PERSONAL SERVICES:

AN AUTOMOBILE (ALONG WITH DRIVER) ARE PROVIDED TO THE PRESIDENT BY THE
UNIVERSITY AS NEEDED FOR UNIVERSITY-RELATED BUSINESS. THESE SERVICES ARE
FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES ONLY, AND AS SUCH, HAVE NOT BEEN REPORTED AS TAXABLE
INCOME.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4B**SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN:**

THE UNIVERSITY FUNDED A NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FOR THE
PRESIDENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$150,000 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021.

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.**
▶ **Attach to Form 990.** ▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

Name of the organization **THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **53-0204707**

Part I Bond Issues											
(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price	(f) Description of purpose	(g) Defeased		(h) On behalf of issuer		(i) Pooled financing	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
A DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	53-6001131	NONE	08/26/10	10400000.	SEE PART VI		X		X		X
B											
C											
D											

Part II Proceeds										
	A		B		C		D			
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Amount of bonds retired	6,431,613.									
2 Amount of bonds legally defeased										
3 Total proceeds of issue	10,400,000.									
4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds										
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds										
6 Proceeds in refunding escrows										
7 Issuance costs from proceeds	196,236.									
8 Credit enhancement from proceeds										
9 Working capital expenditures from proceeds										
10 Capital expenditures from proceeds	10,400,000.									
11 Other spent proceeds										
12 Other unspent proceeds										
13 Year of substantial completion										
14 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)?		X								
15 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?		X								
16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?	X									
17 Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?	X									

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2020

Part III Private Business Use

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X						
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		X						
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		X						
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		X						
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? ...								
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government								
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government								
6 Total of lines 4 and 5								
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X						
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X						
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of								
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?		X						

Part IV Arbitrage

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X						
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
a Rebate not due yet?		X						
b Exception to rebate?		X						
c No rebate due?	X							
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed								
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		X						

Part IV Arbitrage (continued)

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X						
b Name of provider								
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?								
e Was the hedge terminated?								
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		X						
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		X						
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148?	X							

Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under applicable regulations?	X							

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K. See instructions.

SCHEDULE K, PART I, BOND ISSUES

(A) ISSUER NAME: DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE: FINANCE AND REFINANCE THE COST OF INSTALLING, REPAIRING, AND REPLACING ENERGY EFFICIENT ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS IN MULTIPLE BUILDINGS LOCATED ON THE MAIN CAMPUS, EAST CAMPUS AND WEST CAMPUS.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

53-0204707

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 3:

THE ORGANIZATION EXECUTED A MANAGEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH ADVENTIST HEALTHCARE IN FEBRUARY 2020 TO BRING IN A SENIOR LEADERSHIP TEAM TO STRENGTHEN THE MANAGEMENT AND DAY-TO-DAY OPERATIONS OF THE HOSPITAL. ANITA JENKINS SERVES AS CEO OF THE HOSPITAL AND SHE IS AN EMPLOYEE OF ADVENTIST HEALTHCARE. JOE PERRY, THE HOSPITAL CFO, IS ALSO EMPLOYED BY ADVENTIST HEALTHCARE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

A COMPLETE DRAFT OF THE FORM 990 IS SENT TO THE CHAIR OF THE AUDIT AND LEGAL COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, PRESIDENT, AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER FOR REVIEW. THIS PROVIDES THE OPPORTUNITY TO FORWARD ANY QUESTIONS THEY MAY HAVE AS PART OF THEIR REVIEW. ONCE QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN ANSWERED AND THEIR REVIEW IS COMPLETE, A FINAL DRAFT OF THE FORM 990 IS THEN POSTED TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES PORTAL FOR ONE WEEK TO ALLOW EACH MEMBER TO REVIEW AND ASK QUESTIONS. UPON COMPLETION OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES REVIEW AND COMMENTS OF THE FORM 990, ANY REQUIRED CHANGES ARE DOCUMENTED AND UPDATED TO THE FORM 990. THE FORM 990 IS THEN FILED WITH THE IRS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE UNIVERSITY HAS ADOPTED A CODE OF ETHICS AND CONDUCT. EACH TRUSTEE, OFFICER, AND OTHER SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL ARE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A PERSONAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ON AT LEAST AN ANNUAL BASIS. DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS TAKE SUCH FORM AND CONTAIN QUERIES TO ELICIT INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER THE CODE OF ETHICS AND CONDUCT AND ARE FILED WITH THE OFFICE OF SECRETARY (FOR TRUSTEES) OR THE CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER (FOR ALL OTHER

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

032211 11-20-20

Name of the organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
---	--

PERSONNEL). THE DISCLOSURES ARE SHARED WITH THE OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE, THE OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL, THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY AND ARE REQUIRED BY THE BY-LAWS TO BE REPORTED TO THE AUDIT AND LEGAL COMMITTEE. ANY DISCLOSURE WHICH REVEALS FACTS THAT INDICATE A DUALITY OF INTEREST, ACTUAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST OR POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST ARE REVIEWED AND WHERE APPROPRIATE A PLAN IS DEVELOPED AND IMPLEMENTED TO REMEDY, MANAGE OR MINIMIZE SUCH CONFLICT. THESE PLANS ARE MONITORED AND ENFORCED THROUGH ONGOING OVERSIGHT COORDINATED BY THE UNIVERSITY'S OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE, OR WITH RESPECT TO ANY TRUSTEE, THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

COMPENSATION OF THE CEO, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, OR OTHER TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL: THE UNIVERSITY BY-LAWS AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES' COMPENSATION AND SUCCESSION SUBCOMMITTEE TO MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE REGARDING THE PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL SALARY AND INCENTIVE OPPORTUNITY COMPENSATION. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE IS AUTHORIZED TO REVIEW AND RATIFY OR APPROVE THESE ACTIONS AND ALL OF ITS MEMBERS ARE INDEPENDENT. THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS USED QUATT AND ASSOCIATES, AN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION CONSULTANT, TO BENCHMARK THE PRESIDENT'S COMPENSATION WITH COMPARABLE INSTITUTIONS AND REVIEW THE REASONABLENESS OF THE COMPENSATION TERMS BEFORE THEY ARE FINALIZED AND SET FORTH IN THE PRESIDENT'S EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE UNIVERSITY. IN ADDITION, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONDUCTS AN ANNUAL PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF THE PRESIDENT WHICH PROVIDES THE BASIS UPON WHICH ANY BONUS/INCENTIVE PAYMENTS BASED ON ACHIEVEMENT OF AGREED UPON GOALS AND OBJECTIVES ARE AWARDED. THE PROCESS IS DOCUMENTED IN THE BOARD MEETING MINUTES.

THE BYLAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY AUTHORIZE THE COMPENSATION AND SUCCESSION

Name of the organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
---	--

SUBCOMMITTEE TO REVIEW THE PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION, BONUS/INCENTIVE AWARDS, TITLES, POWERS, AND DUTIES FOR THE OFFICERS, KEY EMPLOYEES AND OTHER TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIALS OF THE UNIVERSITY AND TO MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE FOR APPROVAL REGARDING SUCH MATTERS. IN MAKING ITS ASSESSMENTS, THE SUBCOMMITTEE OBTAINS COMPENSATION INFORMATION THAT INCLUDES MARKET DATA, AND PERFORMANCE, GOALS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS, LENGTH OF SERVICE, AND PRIOR SALARY HISTORY IN REVIEWING THE REASONABLENESS OF THE OFFICERS', KEY EMPLOYEES', AND OTHER TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIALS' COMPENSATION. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE IS AUTHORIZED TO REVIEW AND RATIFY OR APPROVE SUCH RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMPENSATION AND SUCCESSION SUBCOMMITTEE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE AND UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, OTHER FEES:

OTHER:

PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	41,520,434.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	63,727,095.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	440,294.
TOTAL EXPENSES	105,687,823.
TOTAL OTHER FEES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, COL A	105,687,823.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:

UNREALIZED CHANGE IN FUNDED STATUS OF DEFINED BENEFIT

Name of the organization THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 53-0204707
--	---

PENSION PLAN	79,437,000.
UNREALIZED CHANGE IN OBLIGATION FOR POST RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN	-1,417,000.
NET PERIOD BENEFIT COST OTHER THAN SERVICE COST	1,021,000.
CHANGE IN FUNDED STATUS OF SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT COST	227,000.
LOSS ON EXTINGUISHMENT OF DEBT	-14,916,000.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	64,352,000.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C:

THE PROCESS HASN'T BEEN CHANGED FROM THE PRIOR YEAR.

**SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization **THE HOWARD UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **53-0204707**

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
HOWARD UNIVERSITY GLOBAL INITIATIVE- NIGERIA 2400 6TH STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20059	EDUCATION	NIGERIA	1,680,843.		HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
WASHINGTON RESEARCH LIBRARY CONSORTIUM - 52-1559828, 901 COMMERCE DRIVE, UPPER MARLBORO, MD 20774	LIBRARY SERVICES	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	501 (C)(3)	LINE 11B, II	N/A		X
HOWARD UNIVERSITY INTERNATIONAL 2400 6TH STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20059	EDUCATION	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	501 (C)(3)		HOWARD UNIVERSITY		X

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

	Yes	No
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity		X
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	X	
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)		X
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)		X
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)		X
f Dividends from related organization(s)		X
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)		X
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)		X
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)		X
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)		X
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)		X
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)		X
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	X	
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)		X
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)		X
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses		X
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses		X
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	X	
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)		X

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) WASHINGTON RESEARCH LIBRARY CONSORTIUM HOWARD UNIVERSITY GLOBAL INITIATIVE -	M	575,909.	CASH
(2) NIGERIA	R	1,680,843.	CASH
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Multiple horizontal lines for supplemental information.